



# Consolidated Financial Statements for Holding Companies—FR Y-9C

## Report at the close of business as of the last calendar day of the quarter

This Report is required by law: Section 5(c) of the BHC Act (12 U.S.C. § 1844(c)), section 10 of Home Owners' Loan Act (HOLA) (12 U.S.C. § 1467a(b)), section 618 of the Dodd-Frank Act (12 U.S.C. § 1850a(c)(1)), section 165 of the Dodd-Frank Act (12 U.S.C. § 5365), and section 252.153(b)(2) of Regulation YY (12 CFR 252.153(b)(2)).

This report form is to be filed by holding companies with total consolidated assets of \$3 billion or more. In addition, holding

companies meeting certain criteria must file this report (FR Y-9C) regardless of size. See page 1 of the general instructions for further information. However, when such holding companies own or control, or are owned or controlled by, other holding companies, only the top-tier holding company must file this report for the consolidated holding company organization. The Federal Reserve may not conduct or sponsor, and an organization (or a person) is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

NOTE: Each holding company's board of directors and senior management are responsible for establishing and maintaining an effective system of internal control, including controls over the Consolidated Financial Statements for Holding Companies. The Consolidated Financial Statements for Holding Companies is to be prepared in accordance with instructions provided by the Federal Reserve System. The Consolidated Financial Statements for Holding Companies must be signed and attested by the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) of the reporting holding company (or by the individual performing this equivalent function).

I, the undersigned CFO (or equivalent) of the named holding company, attest that the Consolidated Financial Statements for Holding Companies (including the supporting schedules) for this report date have been prepared in conformance with the instructions issued by the Federal Reserve System and are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date of Report: December 31, 2022  
Month / Date / Year (BHCK 9999)

CONF  
Printed Name of Chief Financial Officer (or Equivalent) (BHCK C490)

Signature of Chief Financial Officer (or Equivalent) (BHCK H321)

CONF  
Date of Signature (MM/DD/CCYY) (BHTX J196)

Citizens Financial Group, Inc.  
Legal Title of Holding Company (RSSD 9017)

One Citizens Plaza  
(Mailing Address of the Holding Company) Street/P.O. Box (RSSD 9110)

Providence RI 02903  
City (RSSD 9130) State (RSSD 9200) Zip Code (RSSD 9220)

Is confidential treatment requested for any portion of this report submission?.....

|       |      |   |
|-------|------|---|
| 0=No  | BHCK |   |
| 1=Yes | C447 | 0 |

In accordance with the General Instructions for this report (check only one),

1. a letter justifying this request is being provided along with the report (BHCK KY38)..... NR
2. a letter justifying this request has been provided separately (BHCK KY38)..... NR

### For Federal Reserve Bank Use Only

RSSD ID \_\_\_\_\_  
C.I. \_\_\_\_\_ S.F. \_\_\_\_\_

Person to whom questions about this report should be directed:

CONF  
Name / Title (BHTX 8901)

CONF  
Area Code / Phone Number (BHTX 8902)

CONF  
Area Code / FAX Number (BHTX 9116)

CONF  
E-mail Address of Contact (BHTX 4086)

### Holding companies must maintain in their files a manually signed and attested printout of the data submitted.

Public reporting burden for this information collection is estimated to vary from 5 to 1,250 hours per response, with an average of 44.79 hours per response for non-Advanced Approaches holding companies with \$5 billion or more and an average of 40.48 hours per response for non-Advanced Approaches holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets and 47.59 hours for Advanced Approaches holding companies, including time to gather and maintain data in the required form and to review instructions and complete the information collection. Comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this information collection, including suggestions for reducing the burden, may be sent to Secretary, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, 20th and C Streets, NW, Washington, DC 20551, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (7100-0128), Washington, DC 20503.

## Chief Executive Officer Contact Information

This information is being requested so the Board can distribute notifications about policy initiatives and other matters directly to the Chief Executive Officers of reporting institutions. Please provide contact information for the Chief Executive Officer of the reporting institution. Enter "none" for the Chief Executive Officer's email address if not available. Chief Executive Officer contact information is for the confidential use of the Board and will not be released to the public.

### Chief Executive Officer

CONF

Name (BHCK FT42)

CONF

Area Code / Phone Number / Extension (BHCK FT43)

CONF

E-mail Address (BHCK FT44)

# Report of Income for Holding Companies

Report all Schedules of the Report of Income on a calendar year-to-date basis.

## Schedule HI—Consolidated Income Statement

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                       |      | BHCK      | Amount     |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|------------|--|
| 1. Interest income:                                                                               |      |           |            |  |
| a. Interest and fee income on loans:                                                              |      |           |            |  |
| (1) In domestic offices:                                                                          |      |           |            |  |
| (a) Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....                                       | 4435 | 1,485,929 | 1.a.(1)(a) |  |
| (b) All other loans secured by real estate.....                                                   | 4436 | 1,084,537 | 1.a.(1)(b) |  |
| (c) All other loans.....                                                                          | F821 | 3,463,381 | 1.a.(1)(c) |  |
| (2) In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....                            | 4059 | 0         | 1.a.(2)    |  |
| b. Income from lease financing receivables.....                                                   | 4065 | 51,931    | 1.b.       |  |
| c. Interest income on balances due from depository institutions (1).....                          | 4115 | 126,571   | 1.c.       |  |
| d. Interest and dividend income on securities:                                                    |      |           |            |  |
| (1) U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. government agency obligations                               |      |           |            |  |
| (excluding mortgage-backed securities).....                                                       | B488 | 68,892    | 1.d.(1)    |  |
| (2) Mortgage-backed securities.....                                                               | B489 | 669,405   | 1.d.(2)    |  |
| (3) All other securities.....                                                                     | 4060 | 61,727    | 1.d.(3)    |  |
| e. Interest income from trading assets (2).....                                                   | 4069 | 13,976    | 1.e.       |  |
| f. Interest income on federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell..... | 4020 | 73        | 1.f.       |  |
| g. Other interest income.....                                                                     | 4518 | 45,997    | 1.g.       |  |
| h. Total interest income (sum of items 1.a through 1.g).....                                      | 4107 | 7,072,419 | 1.h.       |  |
| 2. Interest expense:                                                                              |      |           |            |  |
| a. Interest on deposits:                                                                          |      |           |            |  |
| (1) In domestic offices:                                                                          |      |           |            |  |
| (a) Time deposits of \$250,000 or less.....                                                       | HK03 | 80,372    | 2.a.(1)(a) |  |
| (b) Time deposits of more than \$250,000.....                                                     | HK04 | 5,971     | 2.a.(1)(b) |  |
| (c) Other deposits.....                                                                           | 6761 | 564,181   | 2.a.(1)(c) |  |
| (2) In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....                            | 4172 | 2,557     | 2.a.(2)    |  |
| b. Expense of federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase.....     | 4180 | 3,395     | 2.b.       |  |
| c. Interest on trading liabilities and other borrowed money (2)                                   |      |           |            |  |
| (excluding subordinated notes and debentures).....                                                | 4185 | 313,610   | 2.c.       |  |
| d. Interest on subordinated notes and debentures and on mandatory convertible securities (2)..... | 4397 | 77,914    | 2.d.       |  |
| e. Other interest expense.....                                                                    | 4398 | 0         | 2.e.       |  |
| f. Total interest expense (sum of items 2.a through 2.e).....                                     | 4073 | 1,048,000 | 2.f.       |  |
| 3. Net interest income (item 1.h minus 2.f).....                                                  | 4074 | 6,024,419 | 3.         |  |
| 4. Provision for loan and lease losses (3).....                                                   | JJ33 | 474,000   | 4.         |  |
| 5. Noninterest income:                                                                            |      |           |            |  |
| a. Income from fiduciary activities.....                                                          | 4070 | 46,237    | 5.a.       |  |
| b. Service charges on deposit accounts in domestic offices.....                                   | 4483 | 400,219   | 5.b.       |  |
| c. Trading revenue (2,4).....                                                                     | A220 | 163,405   | 5.c.       |  |

(1) Includes interest income on time certificates of deposit not held for trading.

(2) To be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets (Asset-size test is based on the prior year June 30 report date). Income and or expenses pertaining to these items should be reported in the "other" categories 1.g, 2.e, and 5.I, respectively by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets.

(3) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 4 the provisions for credit losses for all financial assets and off-balance sheet credit exposures that fall within the scope of the standard.

(4) For holding companies required to complete Schedule HI, Memoranda item 9, trading revenue reported in Schedule HI, item 5.c must equal the sum of Memoranda items 9.a through 9.e.

## Schedule HI—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCK      | Amount  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| <i>Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report data items 5.d.(6) and 5.d.(7) only and leave 5.d.(1) through 5.d.(5) blank.</i>                                                                         |                             |           |         |  |
| 5.d. Income from securities-related and insurance activities:                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |           |         |  |
| (1) Fees and commissions from securities brokerage.....                                                                                                                                                                                | C886                        | 138,435   | 5.d.(1) |  |
| (2) Investment banking, advisory, and underwriting fees and commissions.....                                                                                                                                                           | C888                        | 177,175   | 5.d.(2) |  |
| (3) Fees and commissions from annuity sales.....                                                                                                                                                                                       | C887                        | 64,376    | 5.d.(3) |  |
| (4) Underwriting income from insurance and reinsurance activities.....                                                                                                                                                                 | C386                        | 0         | 5.d.(4) |  |
| (5) Income from other insurance activities.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | C387                        | 4,727     | 5.d.(5) |  |
| (6) Fees and commissions from securities brokerage, investment banking, advisory, and underwriting fees and commissions.....                                                                                                           | KX46                        |           | 5.d.(6) |  |
| (7) Income from insurance activities (5).....                                                                                                                                                                                          | KX47                        |           | 5.d.(7) |  |
| e. Venture capital revenue (6).....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | B491                        | 0         | 5.e.    |  |
| f. Net servicing fees.....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | B492                        | 180,229   | 5.f.    |  |
| g. Net securitization income (6).....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | B493                        | 0         | 5.g.    |  |
| h. Not applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |           |         |  |
| i. Net gains (losses) on sales of loans and leases.....                                                                                                                                                                                | 8560                        | 55,489    | 5.i.    |  |
| j. Net gains (losses) on sales of other real estate owned.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 8561                        | 5,674     | 5.j.    |  |
| k. Net gains (losses) on sales of other assets (7).....                                                                                                                                                                                | B496                        | 3,201     | 5.k.    |  |
| l. Other noninterest income (8).....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B497                        | 746,277   | 5.l.    |  |
| m. Total noninterest income (sum of items 5.a through 5.l).....                                                                                                                                                                        | 4079                        | 1,985,444 | 5.m.    |  |
| 6. a. Realized gains (losses) on held-to-maturity securities.....                                                                                                                                                                      | 3521                        | 0         | 6.a.    |  |
| b. Realized gains (losses) on available-for-sale debt securities.....                                                                                                                                                                  | 3196                        | 9,044     | 6.b.    |  |
| 7. Noninterest expense:                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |           |         |  |
| a. Salaries and employee benefits.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4135                        | 2,554,846 | 7.a.    |  |
| b. Expenses of premises and fixed assets (net of rental income) (excluding salaries and employee benefits and mortgage interest).....                                                                                                  | 4217                        | 750,935   | 7.b.    |  |
| c. (1) Goodwill impairment losses.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | C216                        | 0         | 7.c.(1) |  |
| (2) Amortization expense and impairment losses for other intangible assets.....                                                                                                                                                        | C232                        | 41,085    | 7.c.(2) |  |
| d. Other noninterest expense (9).....                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4092                        | 1,542,808 | 7.d.    |  |
| e. Total noninterest expense (sum of items 7.a through 7.d).....                                                                                                                                                                       | 4093                        | 4,889,674 | 7.e.    |  |
| 8. a. Income (loss) before change in net unrealized holding gains (losses) on equity securities not held for trading, applicable income taxes, and discontinued operations (sum of items 3, 5.m, 6.a, 6.b, minus items 4 and 7.e)..... | HT69                        | 2,655,233 | 8.a.    |  |
| b. Change in net unrealized holding gains (losses) on equity securities not held for trading (10).....                                                                                                                                 | HT70                        | 0         | 8.b.    |  |
| c. Income (loss) before applicable income taxes and discontinued operations (sum of items 8.a and 8.b).....                                                                                                                            | 4301                        | 2,655,233 | 8.c.    |  |
| 9. Applicable income taxes (foreign and domestic).....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4302                        | 582,410   | 9.      |  |
| 10. Income (loss) before discontinued operations (item 8.c. minus item 9).....                                                                                                                                                         | 4300                        | 2,072,823 | 10.     |  |
| 11. Discontinued operations, net of applicable income taxes (11).....                                                                                                                                                                  | FT28                        | 0         | 11.     |  |
| 12. Net income (loss) attributable to holding company and noncontrolling (minority) interests (sum of items 10 and 11).....                                                                                                            | G104                        | 2,072,823 | 12.     |  |
| 13. LESS: Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling (minority) interests (if net income, report as a positive value; if net loss, report as a negative value).....                                                              | G103                        | 0         | 13.     |  |
| 14. Net income (loss) attributable to holding company (item 12 minus item 13).....                                                                                                                                                     | 4340                        | 2,072,823 | 14.     |  |

(5) Includes underwriting income from insurance and reinsurance activities.

(6) To be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets (Asset-size test is based on the prior year June 30 report date). Income and or expenses pertaining to these items should be reported in the "other" categories.

(7) Exclude net gains (losses) on sales of trading assets and held-to-maturity and available-for-sale debt securities.

(8) See Schedule HI, Memoranda item 6.

(9) See Schedule HI, Memoranda item 7.

(10) Item 8.b is to be completed by all holding companies. See the instructions for this item and the Glossary entry for "Securities Activities" for further detail on accounting for investments in equity securities.

(11) Describe on Schedule HI, Memoranda item 8.

**Schedule HI—Continued****Memoranda—Continued**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                       | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCK | Amount    |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------|--------|
| <i>Memoranda items 1 and 2 are to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.<sup>1</sup></i>                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |      |           |        |
| 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Net Interest income (item 3 above) on a fully taxable equivalent basis.....                                                                                           |                             | 4519 | 6,048,468 | M.1.   |
| 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Net income before applicable income taxes, and discontinued operations (item 8.c. above) on a fully taxable equivalent basis.....                                     |                             | 4592 | 2,641,657 | M.2.   |
| 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Income on tax-exempt loans and leases to states and political subdivisions in the U.S. (included in Schedule HI, items 1.a and 1.b, above).....                       |                             | 4313 | 0         | M.3.   |
| 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Income on tax-exempt securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S. (included in Schedule HI, item 1.d.(3), above).....                           |                             | 4507 | 59        | M.4.   |
| 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Number of full-time equivalent employees at end of current period (round to nearest whole number).....                                                                |                             | BHCK | Number    |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                       |                             | 4150 | 18,889    | M.5.   |
| <i>Memoranda items 6.a through 6.j are to be completed annually on a calendar year-to-date basis in the December report only by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets. Holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets should report these items on a quarterly basis.<sup>1</sup></i> |                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |      |           |        |
| 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Other noninterest income (from Schedule HI, item 5.l, above) (only report amounts greater than \$100,000 that exceed 7 percent of Schedule HI, item 5.l):             |                             | BHCK | Amount    |        |
| a.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Income and fees from the printing and sale of checks.....                                                                                                             |                             | C013 | 0         | M.6.a. |
| b.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Earnings on/increase in value of cash surrender value of life insurance.....                                                                                          |                             | C014 | 88,275    | M.6.b. |
| c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Income and fees from automated teller machines (ATMs).....                                                                                                            |                             | C016 | 0         | M.6.c. |
| d.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Rent and other income from other real estate owned.....                                                                                                               |                             | 4042 | 0         | M.6.d. |
| e.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Safe deposit box rent.....                                                                                                                                            |                             | C015 | 0         | M.6.e. |
| f.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Bank card and credit card interchange fees.....                                                                                                                       |                             | F555 | 216,137   | M.6.f. |
| g.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Income and fees from wire transfers.....                                                                                                                              |                             | T047 | 0         | M.6.g. |
| h.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TEXT Letter of Credit and Loan Fees                                                                                                                                   |                             | 8562 | 158,405   | M.6.h. |
| i.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TEXT Syndication Fee Income                                                                                                                                           |                             | 8563 | 193,024   | M.6.i. |
| j.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | TEXT                                                                                                                                                                  |                             | 8564 | 0         | M.6.j. |
| <i>Memoranda items 7.a through 7.p are to be completed annually on a calendar year-to-date basis in the December report only by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets. Holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets should report these items on a quarterly basis.<sup>1</sup></i> |                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |      |           |        |
| 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Other noninterest expense (from Schedule HI, item 7.d, above) (only report amounts greater than \$100,000 that exceed 7 percent of the sum of Schedule HI, item 7.d): |                             |      |           |        |
| a.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Data processing expenses.....                                                                                                                                         |                             | C017 | 0         | M.7.a. |
| b.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Advertising and marketing expenses.....                                                                                                                               |                             | 0497 | 184,824   | M.7.b. |
| c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Directors' fees.....                                                                                                                                                  |                             | 4136 | 0         | M.7.c. |
| d.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Printing, stationery, and supplies.....                                                                                                                               |                             | C018 | 0         | M.7.d. |
| e.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Postage.....                                                                                                                                                          |                             | 8403 | 0         | M.7.e. |
| f.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Legal fees and expenses.....                                                                                                                                          |                             | 4141 | 0         | M.7.f. |
| g.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | FDIC deposit insurance assessments (2).....                                                                                                                           |                             | 4146 | CONF      | M.7.g. |
| h.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Accounting and auditing expenses.....                                                                                                                                 |                             | F556 | 0         | M.7.h. |
| i.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Consulting and advisory expenses.....                                                                                                                                 |                             | F557 | 190,078   | M.7.i. |
| j.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Automated teller machine (ATM) and interchange expenses.....                                                                                                          |                             | F558 | 0         | M.7.j. |
| k.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Telecommunications expenses.....                                                                                                                                      |                             | F559 | 0         | M.7.k. |
| l.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Other real estate owned expenses.....                                                                                                                                 |                             | Y923 | 0         | M.7.l. |

(1) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

(2) Amounts reported in Memorandum item 7.g will not be made available to the public on an individual institution basis.

## Schedule HI—Continued

## Memoranda—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCK | Amount   |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|----------|-----------|
| 7.m. Insurance expenses (not included in employee expenses, premises and fixed assets expenses, and other real estate owned expenses).....                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | Y924 | 0        | M.7.m.    |
| n.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TEXT<br>8565 Capitalized Software Expense                                                                                                                                                                            |                             | 8565 | 243,286  | M.7.n.    |
| o.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TEXT<br>8566 Outside Services                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             | 8566 | 289,871  | M.7.o.    |
| p.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | TEXT<br>8567                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             | 8567 | 0        | M.7.p.    |
| Memoranda items 8.a.(1) through 8.b.(2) are to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets. <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |      |          |           |
| 8. Discontinued operations and applicable income tax effect (from Schedule HI, item 11) (itemize and describe each discontinued operation):                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |      |          |           |
| a.(1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TEXT<br>FT29                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             | FT29 | 0        | M.8.a.(1) |
| (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Applicable income tax effect.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | BHCK                        | FT30 | 0        | M.8.a.(2) |
| b.(1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TEXT<br>FT31                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             | FT31 | 0        | M.8.b.(1) |
| (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Applicable income tax effect.....                                                                                                                                                                                    | BHCK                        | FT32 | 0        | M.8.b.(2) |
| 9. Trading revenue (from cash instruments and derivative instruments) (sum of items 9.a through 9.e must equal Schedule HI, item 5.c)                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |      |          |           |
| Memoranda items 9.a through 9.e are to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets <sup>1</sup> that reported total trading assets of \$10 million or more for any quarter of the preceding calendar year: |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |      |          |           |
| a.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Interest rate exposures.....                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             | 8757 | 65,953   | M.9.a.    |
| b.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Foreign exchange exposures.....                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | 8758 | 87,632   | M.9.b.    |
| c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Equity security and index exposures.....                                                                                                                                                                             |                             | 8759 | 173      | M.9.c.    |
| d.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Commodity and other exposures.....                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             | 8760 | 23,796   | M.9.d.    |
| e.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Credit exposures.....                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | F186 | (14,149) | M.9.e.    |
| Memoranda items 9.f and 9.g are to be completed by holding companies with \$100 billion or more in total assets that are required to complete Schedule HI, Memoranda items 9.a through 9.e, above. <sup>1</sup>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |      |          |           |
| f.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditworthiness of the holding company's derivatives counterparties on the holding company's derivative assets (included in Memoranda items 9.a through 9.e above)..... |                             | K090 | 13,364   | M.9.f.    |
| g.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Impact on trading revenue of changes in the creditworthiness of the holding company on the holding company's derivative liabilities (included in Memoranda items 9.a through 9.e above).....                         |                             | K094 | 14,422   | M.9.g.    |
| Memoranda items 10.a and 10.b are to be completed by holding companies with \$10 billion or more in total consolidated assets. <sup>1</sup>                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |      |          |           |
| 10. Net gains (losses) recognized in earnings on credit derivatives that economically hedge credit exposures held outside the trading account:                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |      |          |           |
| a.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Net gains (losses) on credit derivatives held for trading.....                                                                                                                                                       |                             | C889 | 0        | M.10.a.   |
| b.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Net gains (losses) on credit derivatives held for purposes other than trading.....                                                                                                                                   |                             | C890 | 0        | M.10.b.   |
| Memoranda item 11 is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets. <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             |      |          |           |
| 11. Credit losses on derivatives (see instructions).....                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | A251 | 184      | M.11.     |

(1) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

**Schedule HI—Continued****Memoranda—Continued**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | Year-to-date |        |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|--------|-----------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | BHCK         | Amount |           |
| <i>Memorandum items 12.a through 12.c are to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.<sup>1</sup></i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |              |        |           |
| 12. a. Income from the sale and servicing of mutual funds and annuities (in domestic offices).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8431 | 202,811      |        | M.12.a.   |
| b. (1) Premiums on insurance related to the extension of credit.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | C242 | 0            |        | M.12.b.1. |
| (2) All other insurance premiums.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C243 | 0            |        | M.12.b.2. |
| c. Benefits, losses, and expenses from insurance-related activities.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B983 | 0            |        | M.12.c.   |
| 13. Does the reporting holding company have a Subchapter S election in effect for federal income tax purposes for the current tax year? (Enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |              |        |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | 0=NO         | BHCK   |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | 1=YES        | A530   | 0         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |              |        |           |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      | BHCK         | Amount |           |
| <i>Memorandum items 14.a through 14.b.(1) are to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets that have elected to account for assets and liabilities under a fair value option.<sup>1</sup></i>                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |              |        |           |
| 14. Net gains (losses) recognized in earnings on assets and liabilities that are reported at fair value under a fair value option:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |              |        |           |
| a. Net gains (losses) on assets.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F551 | (239,809)    |        | M.14.a.   |
| (1) Estimated net gains (losses) on loans attributable to changes in instrument-specific credit risk.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F552 | (7,344)      |        | M.14.a.1. |
| b. Net gains (losses) on liabilities.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | F553 | 0            |        | M.14.b.   |
| (1) Estimated net gains (losses) on liabilities attributable to changes in instrument-specific credit risk.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F554 | 0            |        | M.14.b.1. |
| <i>Memoranda item 15 is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.<sup>1</sup></i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |              |        |           |
| 15. Stock-based employee compensation expense (net of tax effects) calculated for all awards under the fair value method.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |              |        |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | C409         | 63,278 | M.15.     |
| <i>Memorandum item 16 is to be completed by holding companies that are required to complete Schedule HC-C, Memorandum items 6.b and 6.c and is to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets and annually on a year-to-date basis in the December report by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets.<sup>1</sup></i> |      |              |        |           |
| 16. Noncash income from negative amortization on closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties (included in Schedule HI, item 1.a.1.a).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |              |        |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | F228         |        | M.16.     |
| <i>Memorandum item 17 is to be completed semiannually in June and December by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets. (Holding companies with more than \$5 billion will continue to report quarterly.)<sup>1</sup></i>                                                                                                                                                                                |      |              |        |           |
| 17. Other-than-temporary impairment losses on held-to-maturity and available-for-sale debt securities recognized in earnings (included in Schedule HI, items 6.a and 6.b) (2).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |              |        |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      | J321         |        | M.17.     |

(1) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

(2) Memorandum item 17 is to be completed only by institutions that have not adopted ASU 2016-13.

**Schedule HI-A—Changes in Holding Company Equity Capital**

|                                                                                                                                                                                     | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCK | Amount      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1. Total holding company equity capital most recently reported for the end of previous calendar year (i.e., after adjustments from amended Reports of Income).....                  | 3217                        |      | 23,419,788  | 1.   |
| 2. Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles and corrections of material accounting errors.....                                                                         | B507                        |      | 0           | 2.   |
| 3. Balance end of previous calendar year as restated (sum of items 1 and 2).....                                                                                                    | B508                        |      | 23,419,788  | 3.   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | BHCT                        |      |             |      |
| 4. Net income (loss) attributable to holding company (must equal Schedule HI, item 14).....                                                                                         | 4340                        |      | 2,072,823   | 4.   |
| 5. Sale of perpetual preferred stock (excluding treasury stock transactions):                                                                                                       | BHCK                        |      |             |      |
| a. Sale of perpetual preferred stock, gross.....                                                                                                                                    | 3577                        |      | 0           | 5.a. |
| b. Conversion or retirement of perpetual preferred stock.....                                                                                                                       | 3578                        |      | 0           | 5.b. |
| 6. Sale of common stock:                                                                                                                                                            |                             |      |             |      |
| a. Sale of common stock, gross.....                                                                                                                                                 | 3579                        |      | 0           | 6.a. |
| b. Conversion or retirement of common stock.....                                                                                                                                    | 3580                        |      | 102,040     | 6.b. |
| 7. Sale of treasury stock.....                                                                                                                                                      | 4782                        |      | 0           | 7.   |
| 8. LESS: Purchase of treasury stock.....                                                                                                                                            | 4783                        |      | 152,495     | 8.   |
| 9. Changes incident to business combinations, net.....                                                                                                                              | 4356                        |      | 3,036,181   | 9.   |
| 10. LESS: Cash dividends declared on preferred stock.....                                                                                                                           | 4598                        |      | 113,275     | 10.  |
| 11. LESS: Cash dividends declared on common stock.....                                                                                                                              | 4460                        |      | 778,333     | 11.  |
| 12. Other comprehensive income (1).....                                                                                                                                             | B511                        |      | (3,897,165) | 12.  |
| 13. Change in the offsetting debit to the liability for Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP) debt guaranteed by the holding company.....                                            | 4591                        |      | 0           | 13.  |
| 14. Other adjustments to equity capital (not included above).....                                                                                                                   | 3581                        |      | 0           | 14.  |
| 15. Total holding company equity capital end of current period (sum of items 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, and 14, less items 8, 10, and 11) (must equal item 27.a on Schedule HC)..... | BHCT                        |      |             |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3210                        |      | 23,689,564  | 15.  |

(1) Includes, but is not limited to, changes in net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale debt securities, changes in accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, foreign currency translation adjustments, and pension and other postretirement plan related changes other than net periodic benefit cost.

# Schedule HI-B—Charge-Offs and Recoveries on Loans and Leases and Changes in Allowances for Credit Losses

## Part I. Charge-offs and Recoveries on Loans and Leases (Fully Consolidated)

Part I includes charge-offs and recoveries through the allocated transfer risk reserve.

|                                                                                                                                                | (Column A)<br>Charge-offs <sup>1</sup> |         | (Column B)<br>Recoveries |        |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                | BHCK                                   | Amount  | BHCK                     | Amount |            |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                    |                                        |         |                          |        |            |
| 1. Loans secured by real estate:                                                                                                               |                                        |         |                          |        |            |
| a. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices:                                                                   |                                        |         |                          |        |            |
| (1) 1-4 family residential construction loans.....                                                                                             | C891                                   | 0       | C892                     | 0      | 1.a.(1)    |
| (2) Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....                                                                | C893                                   | 0       | C894                     | 0      | 1.a.(2)    |
| b. Secured by farmland in domestic offices.....                                                                                                | 3584                                   | 0       | 3585                     | 0      | 1.b.       |
| c. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices:                                                                           |                                        |         |                          |        |            |
| (1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....                             | 5411                                   | 7,192   | 5412                     | 15,418 | 1.c.(1)    |
| (2) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices:                                                         |                                        |         |                          |        |            |
| (a) Secured by first liens.....                                                                                                                | C234                                   | 5,659   | C217                     | 7,187  | 1.c.(2)(a) |
| (b) Secured by junior liens.....                                                                                                               | C235                                   | 2,296   | C218                     | 20,099 | 1.c.(2)(b) |
| d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....                                                          | 3588                                   | 449     | 3589                     | 410    | 1.d.       |
| e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:                                                                           |                                        |         |                          |        |            |
| (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....                                                                     | C895                                   | 494     | C896                     | 980    | 1.e.(1)    |
| (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....                                                                              | C897                                   | 795     | C898                     | 668    | 1.e.(2)    |
| f. In foreign offices.....                                                                                                                     | B512                                   | 0       | B513                     | 0      | 1.f.       |
| 2. Not applicable.                                                                                                                             |                                        |         |                          |        |            |
| 3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.....                                                                    | 4655                                   | 0       | 4665                     | 0      | 3.         |
| <i>Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report item 4.c only and leave items 4.a and 4.b blank.<sup>2</sup></i> |                                        |         |                          |        |            |
| 4. Commercial and industrial loans:                                                                                                            |                                        |         |                          |        |            |
| a. To U.S. addressees (domicile).....                                                                                                          | 4645                                   | 75,722  | 4617                     | 17,515 | 4.a.       |
| b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....                                                                                                      | 4646                                   | 86      | 4618                     | 50     | 4.b.       |
| c. To U.S. addressees (domicile) and non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....                                                                       | KX48                                   |         | KX49                     |        | 4.c.       |
| 5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:                                                                |                                        |         |                          |        |            |
| a. Credit cards.....                                                                                                                           | B514                                   | 65,382  | B515                     | 9,107  | 5.a.       |
| b. Automobile loans.....                                                                                                                       | K129                                   | 88,326  | K133                     | 54,417 | 5.b.       |
| c. Other consumer loans (includes single payment, installment, all student loans, and revolving credit plans other than credit cards).....     | K205                                   | 136,055 | K206                     | 32,221 | 5.c.       |
| <i>Item 6 is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total consolidated assets.<sup>2</sup></i>                       |                                        |         |                          |        |            |
| 6. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions.....                                                                                 | 4643                                   | 0       | 4627                     | 0      | 6.         |
| 7. All other loans.....                                                                                                                        | 4644                                   | 52,225  | 4628                     | 5,977  | 7.         |

(1) Include write-downs arising from transfers of loans to a held-for-sale account.

(2) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

**Schedule HI-B—Continued****Part I.—Continued**

| Part I.—Continued                                                                                                                              |  | Dollar Amounts in Thousands            |         |                          |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                                                                                |  | (Column A)<br>Charge-offs <sup>1</sup> |         | (Column B)<br>Recoveries |         |
|                                                                                                                                                |  | BHCK                                   | Amount  | BHCK                     | Amount  |
| <i>Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report item 8.c only and leave items 8.a and 8.b blank.<sup>2</sup></i> |  |                                        |         |                          |         |
| 8. Lease financing receivables:                                                                                                                |  |                                        |         |                          |         |
| a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures.....                                                           |  | F185                                   | 0       | F187                     | 0       |
| b. All other leases .....                                                                                                                      |  | C880                                   | 490     | F188                     | 920     |
| c. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures and all other leases.....                                      |  | KX50                                   |         | KX51                     |         |
| 9. Total (sum of items 1 through 8) (3).....                                                                                                   |  | 4635                                   | 435,171 | 4605                     | 164,969 |

(1) Include write-downs arising from transfers of loans to a held-for-sale account.

(2) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

(3) For holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets, Total loans and leases (sum of items 1 through 7 plus 8.c).

**Memoranda**

Memoranda

|                                                                                                                                                                                     | (Column A)<br>Chart-offs <sup>1</sup> |        | (Column B)<br>Recoveries |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | Year-to-date                          |        |                          |        |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                         | BHCK                                  | Amount | BHCK                     | Amount |
| 1. Loans to finance commercial real estate, construction, and land development activities (not secured by real estate) included in Schedule HI-B, Part I, items 4 and 7, above..... | 5409                                  | 0      | 5410                     | 3      |
| Memorandum item 2 is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets. <sup>3</sup>                                                                    |                                       |        |                          |        |
| 2. Loans secured by real estate to non-U.S. addressees (domicile) (included in Schedule HI-B, Part I, item 1, above).....                                                           | 4652                                  | 22     | 4662                     | 1      |

M.1.

M.2.

*Memorandum item 3 is to be completed by (1) holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets<sup>3</sup> that, together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date or (2) holding companies that on a consolidated basis are credit card specialty holding companies (as defined in the instructions).*

|                                                                                                                                                                                   | Year-to-date |        |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                   | BHCK         | Amount |      |
| 3. Uncollectible retail credit card fees and finance charges reversed against income (i.e., not included in charge-offs against the allowance for loan and lease losses) (2)..... | C388         | 11,223 | M.3. |

(1) Include write-downs arising from transfers of loans to a held-for-sale account.

(2) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in Memorandum item 3 uncollectible retail credit card fees and finance charges reversed against income (i.e., not included in charge-offs against the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases).

(3) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

## Schedule HI-B—Continued

### Part II. Changes in Allowance for Credit Losses<sup>1</sup>

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                | (Column A)<br>Loans and leases<br>held for investment |           | (Column B)<br>Held-to-maturity<br>debt securities <sup>2</sup> |        | (Column C)<br>Available-for-sale<br>debt securities <sup>2</sup> |        |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
|                                                                                                                                                            | BHCK                                                  | Amount    | BHCK                                                           | Amount | BHCK                                                             | Amount |    |
| 1. Balance most recently reported for the December 31, 2021, Reports of Condition and Income (i.e., after adjustments from amended Reports of Income)..... | B522                                                  | 1,758,391 | JH88                                                           | 0      | JH94                                                             | 0      | 1. |
|                                                                                                                                                            | BHCT                                                  |           |                                                                |        |                                                                  |        |    |
| 2. Recoveries (column A must equal Part I, item 9, column B, above).....                                                                                   | 4605                                                  | 164,969   | JH89                                                           | 0      | JH95                                                             | 0      | 2. |
| 3. LESS: Charge-offs (column A must equal Part I, item 9, column A, above less Schedule HI-B, Part II, item 4, column A).....                              | C079                                                  | 435,171   | JH92                                                           | 0      | JH98                                                             | 0      | 3. |
| 4. LESS: Write-downs arising from transfers of financial assets (3).....                                                                                   | 5523                                                  | 0         | JJ00                                                           | 0      | JJ01                                                             | 0      | 4. |
| 5. Provisions for credit losses (4,5).....                                                                                                                 | 4230                                                  | 393,771   | JH90                                                           | 0      | JH96                                                             | 0      | 5. |
| 6. Adjustments (see instructions for this schedule).....                                                                                                   | C233                                                  | 100,826   | JH91                                                           | 0      | JH97                                                             | 0      | 6. |
| 7. Balance end of current period (sum of items 1, 2, 5, and 6, less items 3 and 4) (column A must equal Schedule HC, item 4.c).....                        | BHCT                                                  |           |                                                                |        |                                                                  |        |    |
|                                                                                                                                                            | 3123                                                  | 1,982,786 | JH93                                                           | 0      | JH99                                                             | 0      | 7. |

(1) Institutions that have not adopted ASU 2016-13 should report changes in allowance for loan and lease losses in column A.

(2) Columns B and C are to be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.

(3) Institutions that have not adopted ASU 2016-13, should report write-downs arising from transfers of loans to a held-for-sale account in item 4, column A.

(4) Institutions that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the provision for loan and lease losses in item 5, column A, and the amount reported must equal Schedule HI, item 4.

(5) For institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13, the sum of item 5, columns A through C, plus schedule HI-B, Part II, Memorandum items 5 and 7, below, must equal Schedule HI, item 4.

## Schedule HI-B—Continued

## Part II—Continued

## Memoranda

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dollar Amounts in Thousands |        |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | BHCK                        | Amount |      |
| <i>Memorandum items 1, 2, 4 and 8 are to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.<sup>1</sup></i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |        |      |
| 1. Allocated transfer risk reserve included in Schedule HI-B, Part II, item 7, column A, above.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C435                        | 0      | M.1. |
| <i>Memoranda items 2 and 3 are to be completed by (1) holding companies that, together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date or (2) holding companies that on a consolidated basis are credit card specialty holding companies (as defined in the instructions).</i> |                             |        |      |
| 2. Separate valuation allowance for uncollectible retail credit card fees and finance charges.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | C389                        | 3,402  | M.2. |
| 3. Amount of allowance for loan and lease losses attributable to retail credit card fees and finance charges (2).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | C390                        | 0      | M.3. |
| 4. Amount of allowance for post-acquisition credit losses on purchased credit-impaired loans accounted for in accordance with AICPA Statement of Position 03-3 (included in Schedule HI-B, Part II, item 7, column A, above) (3).....                                                                                                                                                  | C781                        |        | M.4. |
| 5. Provisions for credit losses on other financial assets measured at amortized cost (not included in item 5, above) (4).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | JJ02                        | 0      | M.5. |
| 6. Allowance for credit losses on other financial assets measured at amortized cost (not included in item 7, above) (4).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | JJ03                        | 0      | M.6. |
| 7. Provisions for credit losses on off-balance-sheet credit exposures (4).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MG93                        | 80,229 | M.7. |
| 8. Estimated amount of expected recoveries of amounts previously written off included within the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases held for investment (included in item 7, column A, "Balance end of current period," above) (4).....                                                                                                                                   | MG94                        | 45,177 | M.8. |

(1) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

(2) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in Memorandum item 3 the amount of allowance for credit losses on loans and leases attributable to retail credit card fees and finance charges.

(3) Memorandum item 4 is to be completed only by institutions that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13.

(4) Memorandum items 5, 6, 7, and 8 are to be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.

## Schedule HI-C—Disaggregated Data on the Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses

### Part I. Disaggregated Data on the Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses to be Completed by Holding Companies with \$5 Billion or More in Total Assets.<sup>1, 2</sup>

|                                          | (Column A)<br>Recorded Investment:<br>Individually Evaluated<br>for Impairment<br>(ASC 310-10-35) |        | (Column B)<br>Allowance Balance:<br>Individually Evaluated<br>for Impairment<br>(ASC 310-10-35) |        | (Column C)<br>Recorded Investment:<br>Collectively Evaluated<br>for Impairment<br>(ASC 450-20) |        | (Column D)<br>Allowance Balance:<br>Collectively Evaluated<br>for Impairment<br>(ASC 450-20) |        | (Column E)<br>Recorded Investment:<br>Purchased Credit-<br>Impaired Loans<br>(ASC 310-30) |        | (Column F)<br>Allowance Balance:<br>Purchased Credit-<br>Impaired Loans<br>(ASC 310-30) |        |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|                                          | BHCK                                                                                              | Amount | BHCK                                                                                            | Amount | BHCK                                                                                           | Amount | BHCK                                                                                         | Amount | BHCK                                                                                      | Amount | BHCK                                                                                    | Amount |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands              |                                                                                                   |        |                                                                                                 |        |                                                                                                |        |                                                                                              |        |                                                                                           |        |                                                                                         |        |
| 1. Real estate loans:                    |                                                                                                   |        |                                                                                                 |        |                                                                                                |        |                                                                                              |        |                                                                                           |        |                                                                                         |        |
| a. Construction loans.....               | M708                                                                                              |        | M709                                                                                            |        | M710                                                                                           |        | M711                                                                                         |        | M712                                                                                      |        | M713                                                                                    |        |
| b. Commercial real estate loans.....     | M714                                                                                              |        | M715                                                                                            |        | M716                                                                                           |        | M717                                                                                         |        | M719                                                                                      |        | M720                                                                                    |        |
| c. Residential real estate loans.....    | M721                                                                                              |        | M722                                                                                            |        | M723                                                                                           |        | M724                                                                                         |        | M725                                                                                      |        | M726                                                                                    |        |
| 2. Commercial loans (3).....             | M727                                                                                              |        | M728                                                                                            |        | M729                                                                                           |        | M730                                                                                         |        | M731                                                                                      |        | M732                                                                                    |        |
| 3. Credit cards.....                     | M733                                                                                              |        | M734                                                                                            |        | M735                                                                                           |        | M736                                                                                         |        | M737                                                                                      |        | M738                                                                                    |        |
| 4. Other consumer loans.....             | M739                                                                                              |        | M740                                                                                            |        | M741                                                                                           |        | M742                                                                                         |        | M743                                                                                      |        | M744                                                                                    |        |
| 5. Unallocated, if any.....              |                                                                                                   |        |                                                                                                 |        |                                                                                                |        | M745                                                                                         |        |                                                                                           |        |                                                                                         |        |
| 6. Total (sum of 1.a through 5) (4)..... | M746                                                                                              |        | M747                                                                                            |        | M748                                                                                           |        | M749                                                                                         |        | M750                                                                                      |        | M751                                                                                    |        |

(1) Only institutions with total assets greater than \$5 billion that have not adopted ASU 2016-13 are to complete Schedule HI-C, Part I.

(2) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

(3) Include all loans and leases not reported as real estate loans, credit cards, or other consumer loans in items 1, 3, or 4 on Schedule HI-C, Part I.

(4) The sum of item 6, columns B, D, and F, must equal Schedule HC, item 4.c. Item 6, column E, must equal Schedule HC-C, Memorandum item 5.b. Item 6, column F, must equal Schedule HI-B, Part II, Memorandum item 4.

## Schedule HI-C—Continued

Part II. Disaggregated Data on the Allowances for Credit Losses<sup>1, 2</sup>

|                                                  | (Column A)<br>Amortized Cost |             | (Column B)<br>Allowance Balance |           |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                  | BHCK                         | Amount      | BHCK                            | Amount    |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                      |                              |             |                                 |           |
| <b>Loans and Leases Held for Investment: (1)</b> |                              |             |                                 |           |
| 1. Real estate loans:                            |                              |             |                                 |           |
| a. Construction loans.....                       | JJ04                         | 6,301,613   | JJ12                            | 77,024    |
| b. Commercial real estate loans.....             | JJ05                         | 23,631,676  | JJ13                            | 389,234   |
| c. Residential real estate loans.....            | JJ06                         | 43,146,439  | JJ14                            | 285,658   |
| 2. Commercial loans (3).....                     | JJ07                         | 53,305,150  | JJ15                            | 603,834   |
| 3. Credit cards.....                             | JJ08                         | 2,490,644   | JJ16                            | 155,635   |
| 4. Other consumer loans.....                     | JJ09                         | 28,024,583  | JJ17                            | 471,401   |
| 5. Unallocated, if any.....                      |                              |             | JJ18                            | 0         |
| 6. Total (sum of items 1.a through 5) (4).....   | JJ11                         | 156,900,105 | JJ19                            | 1,982,786 |

|                                                                                           |  | Allowance Balance |        |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------|-----|
|                                                                                           |  | BHCK              | Amount |     |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                               |  |                   |        |     |
| Held-to-Maturity Securities: (5)                                                          |  |                   |        |     |
| 7. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.....                 |  | JJ20              | 0      | 7.  |
| 8. Total mortgage-backed securities (MBS) (including CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS)..... |  | JJ21              | 0      | 8.  |
| 9. Asset-backed securities and structured financial products.....                         |  | JJ23              | 0      | 9.  |
| 10. Other debt securities.....                                                            |  | JJ24              | 0      | 10. |
| 11. Total (sum of items 7 through 10) (6).....                                            |  | JJ25              | 0      | 11. |

(1) Data items 1 - 6 are to be completed by holding companies that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and holding companies with less than \$5 billion that have not adopted ASU 2016-13 (and chose not to report on HI-C Part I). Holding companies that have less than \$5 billion in total assets and have not adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the recorded investment instead of the amortized cost in column A and report items 1 - 6 semiannually in June and December.

(2) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

(3) Include all loans and leases not reported as real estate loans, credit cards, or other consumer loans in items 1, 3, or 4 of Schedule HI-C, Part II.

(4) Item 6, column B, must equal Schedule HC, item 4.c.

(5) Only institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 are to complete Schedule HI-C, Part II line items 7 through 11. Institutions with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report items 7 through 11 semiannually in the June and December reports only.

(6) Item 11 must equal Schedule HI-B, Part II, item 7, column B.

## Notes to the Income Statement - Predecessor Financial Items

For holding companies involved in a business combination(s) during the quarter, provide on the lines below income statement information for any acquired company(ies) with aggregated assets of \$10 billion or more or 5 percent of the reporting holding company's total consolidated assets as of the previous quarter-end, whichever is less. Information should be reported year-to-date of acquisition.

|                                                                                                         | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHBC | Amount |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--------|------|
| 1. Total interest income.....                                                                           | 4107                        |      |        | 1.   |
| a. Interest income on loans and leases.....                                                             | 4094                        |      |        | 1.a. |
| b. Interest income on investment securities.....                                                        | 4218                        |      |        | 1.b. |
| 2. Total interest expense.....                                                                          | 4073                        |      |        | 2.   |
| a. Interest expense on deposits.....                                                                    | 4421                        |      |        | 2.a. |
| 3. Net interest income.....                                                                             | 4074                        |      |        | 3.   |
| 4. Provision for loan and lease losses (1).....                                                         | JJ33                        |      |        | 4.   |
| 5. Total noninterest income.....                                                                        | 4079                        |      |        | 5.   |
| a. Income from fiduciary activities.....                                                                | 4070                        |      |        | 5.a. |
| b. Trading revenue.....                                                                                 | A220                        |      |        | 5.b. |
| c. Investment banking, advisory, brokerage, and underwriting fees and commissions.....                  | B490                        |      |        | 5.c. |
| d. Venture capital revenue.....                                                                         | B491                        |      |        | 5.d. |
| e. Net securitization income.....                                                                       | B493                        |      |        | 5.e. |
| f. Insurance commissions and fees.....                                                                  | B494                        |      |        | 5.f. |
| 6. Realized gains (losses) on held-to-maturity and available-for-sale securities (2).....               | 4091                        |      |        | 6.   |
| 7. Total noninterest expense.....                                                                       | 4093                        |      |        | 7.   |
| a. Salaries and employee benefits.....                                                                  | 4135                        |      |        | 7.a. |
| b. Goodwill impairment losses.....                                                                      | C216                        |      |        | 7.b. |
| 8. Income (loss) before applicable income taxes and discontinued operations.....                        | 4301                        |      |        | 8.   |
| 9. Applicable income taxes.....                                                                         | 4302                        |      |        | 9.   |
| 10. Noncontrolling (minority) interest.....                                                             | 4484                        |      |        | 10.  |
|                                                                                                         | BHCK                        |      |        |      |
| 11. Discontinued operations, net of applicable income taxes and noncontrolling (minority) interest..... | FT41                        |      |        | 11.  |
|                                                                                                         | BHBC                        |      |        |      |
| 12. Net income (loss).....                                                                              | 4340                        |      |        | 12.  |
| 13. Cash dividends declared.....                                                                        | 4475                        |      |        | 13.  |
| 14. Net charge-offs.....                                                                                | 6061                        |      |        | 14.  |
| 15. Net interest income (item 3 above) on a fully taxable equivalent basis.....                         | 4519                        |      |        | 15.  |

(1) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 4 the provisions for credit losses for all financial assets and off-balance sheet credit exposures that fall within the scope of the standard.

(2) Include realized and unrealized gains (losses) (and all other value changes) on equity securities and other equity investments not held for trading in item 6.

## Notes to the Income Statement (Other)

Enter in the lines provided below any additional information on specific line items on the income statement or to its schedules that the holding company wishes to explain, that has been separately disclosed in the holding company's quarterly reports to its shareholders, in its press releases, or on its quarterly reports to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). Exclude any transactions that have been separately disclosed under the reporting requirements specified in memoranda items 6 through 8 to Schedule HI, the Consolidated Income Statement.

Also include any transactions which previously would have appeared as footnotes to Schedules HI through HI-B.

Each additional piece of information disclosed should include the appropriate reference to schedule and item number, as well as a description of the additional information and the dollar amount (in thousands of dollars) associated with that disclosure.

### Example

A holding company has received \$1.35 million of back interest on loans and leases that are currently in nonaccrual status. The holding company's interest income for the quarter shows that increase which has been disclosed in the report to the stockholders and to the SEC. Enter on the line item below the following information:

| TEXT                                                                                           | BHCK | Amount |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 0000 Sch. HI, item 1.a(1), Recognition of interest payments on nonaccrual loans to XYZ country |      |        |
|                                                                                                | 0000 | 1,350  |

## Notes to the Income Statement (Other)

|     | Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                              | BHCK | Amount |     |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|-----|
| 1.  | Adoption of Current Expected Credit Losses Methodology – ASU 2016-13 (1,2).....                                                                                                          | JJ26 | 0      | 1.  |
| 2.  | Initial allowances for credit losses recognized upon the acquisition of purchased credit-deteriorated assets on or after the effective date of ASU 2016-13 (1).....                      | JJ27 | 0      | 2.  |
| 3.  | Effect of adoption of current expected credit losses methodology on allowances for credit losses on loans and leases held for investment and held-to-maturity debt securities (1,2)..... | JJ28 | 0      | 3.  |
| 4.  |                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |        |     |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5351 | 0      | 4.  |
| 5.  |                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |        |     |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5352 | 0      | 5.  |
| 6.  |                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |        |     |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5353 | 0      | 6.  |
| 7.  |                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |        |     |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5354 | 0      | 7.  |
| 8.  |                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |        |     |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5355 | 0      | 8.  |
| 9.  |                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |        |     |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                          | B042 | 0      | 9.  |
| 10. |                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |        |     |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                          | B043 | 0      | 10. |
| 11. |                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |        |     |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                          | B044 | 0      | 11. |
| 12. |                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |        |     |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                          | B045 | 0      | 12. |

(1) Only institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report values in these items, if applicable.

(2) Institutions should complete this item in the quarter that they adopt ASU 2016-13 and in the quarter-end FR Y-9C report for the remainder of that calendar year only.

## Notes to the Income Statement (Other)— Continued

|     | TEXT | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCK | Amount |     |
|-----|------|-----------------------------|------|--------|-----|
| 13. | B046 |                             |      |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B046 | 0      | 13. |
| 14. | B047 |                             |      |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B047 | 0      | 14. |
| 15. | B048 |                             |      |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B048 | 0      | 15. |
| 16. | B049 |                             |      |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B049 | 0      | 16. |
| 17. | B050 |                             |      |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B050 | 0      | 17. |
| 18. | B051 |                             |      |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B051 | 0      | 18. |
| 19. | B052 |                             |      |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B052 | 0      | 19. |
| 20. | B053 |                             |      |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B053 | 0      | 20. |
| 21. | B054 |                             |      |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B054 | 0      | 21. |
| 22. | B055 |                             |      |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B055 | 0      | 22. |
| 23. | B056 |                             |      |        |     |
|     |      |                             | B056 | 0      | 23. |

# Consolidated Financial Statements for Holding Companies

Report at the close of business December 31, 2022  
Date

## Schedule HC—Consolidated Balance Sheet

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                      |      | BHCK | Amount      |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------------|---------|
| <b>Assets</b>                                                                                                    |      |      |             |         |
| 1. Cash and balances due from depository institutions:                                                           |      |      |             |         |
| a. Noninterest-bearing balances and currency and coin (1).....                                                   | 0081 |      | 1,784,515   | 1.a.    |
| b. Interest-bearing balances: (2)                                                                                |      |      |             |         |
| (1) In U.S. offices.....                                                                                         | 0395 |      | 9,293,063   | 1.b.(1) |
| (2) In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....                                           | 0397 |      | 0           | 1.b.(2) |
| 2. Securities:                                                                                                   |      |      |             |         |
| a. Held-to-maturity securities (from Schedule HC-B, column A) (3).....                                           | JJ34 |      | 9,834,490   | 2.a.    |
| b. Available-for-sale debt securities (from Schedule HC-B, column D).....                                        | 1773 |      | 24,006,589  | 2.b.    |
| c. Equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading (4).....                         | JA22 |      | 109,647     | 2.c.    |
| 3. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell:                                       |      |      |             |         |
| a. Federal funds sold in domestic offices.....                                                                   | BHDM | B987 | 0           | 3.a.    |
| b. Securities purchased under agreements to resell (5,6).....                                                    | BHCK | B989 | 0           | 3.b.    |
| 4. Loans and lease financing receivables:                                                                        |      |      |             |         |
| a. Loans and leases held for sale.....                                                                           | 5369 |      | 873,963     | 4.a.    |
| b. Loans and leases held for investment.....                                                                     | B528 |      | 156,900,105 | 4.b.    |
| c. LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses (7).....                                                            | 3123 |      | 1,982,786   | 4.c.    |
| d. Loans and leases held for investment, net of allowance for loan and lease losses<br>(item 4.b minus 4.c)..... | B529 |      | 154,917,319 | 4.d.    |
| 5. Trading assets (from Schedule HC-D).....                                                                      | 3545 |      | 1,008,935   | 5.      |
| 6. Premises and fixed assets (including capitalized leases).....                                                 | 2145 |      | 1,863,822   | 6.      |
| 7. Other real estate owned (from Schedule HC-M).....                                                             | 2150 |      | 13,369      | 7.      |
| 8. Investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies.....                                      | 2130 |      | 0           | 8.      |
| 9. Direct and indirect investments in real estate ventures.....                                                  | 3656 |      | 2,314,744   | 9.      |
| 10. Intangible assets (from Schedule HC-M).....                                                                  | 2143 |      | 9,901,505   | 10.     |
| 11. Other assets (from Schedule HC-F) (6).....                                                                   | 2160 |      | 11,165,225  | 11.     |
| 12. Total assets (sum of items 1 through 11).....                                                                | 2170 |      | 227,087,186 | 12.     |

(1) Includes cash items in process of collection and unposted debits.

(2) Includes time certificates of deposit not held for trading.

(3) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 2.a amounts net of any applicable allowance for credit losses, and item 2.a should equal Schedule HC-B, item 8, column A less Schedule HI-B, Part II, item 7, column B.

(4) Item 2.c is to be completed by all holding companies. See the instructions for this item and the Glossary entry for "Securities Activities" for further detail on accounting for investments in equity securities.

(5) Includes all securities resale agreements in domestic and foreign offices, regardless of maturity.

(6) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report items 3.b and 11 amounts net of any applicable allowance for credit losses.

(7) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 4.c the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases.

**Schedule HC—Continued**

|                                                                                                                                                                                | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHDM        | Amount   |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|--|
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                             |             |          |  |
| 13. Deposits:                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |             |          |  |
| a. In domestic offices (from Schedule HC-E):                                                                                                                                   |                             |             |          |  |
| (1) Noninterest-bearing (1).....                                                                                                                                               | 6631                        | 50,191,005  | 13.a.(1) |  |
| (2) Interest-bearing.....                                                                                                                                                      | 6636                        | 130,937,863 | 13.a.(2) |  |
| b. In foreign offices, Edge and Agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs:                                                                                                              | BHFN                        |             |          |  |
| (1) Noninterest-bearing.....                                                                                                                                                   | 6631                        | 0           | 13.b.(1) |  |
| (2) Interest-bearing.....                                                                                                                                                      | 6636                        | 0           | 13.b.(2) |  |
| 14. Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase:                                                                                                | BHDM                        |             |          |  |
| a. Federal funds purchased in domestic offices (2).....                                                                                                                        | B993                        | 0           | 14.a.    |  |
| b. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase (3).....                                                                                                                     | BHCK                        |             |          |  |
| 15. Trading liabilities (from Schedule HC-D).....                                                                                                                              | B995                        | 0           | 14.b.    |  |
| 16. Other borrowed money (includes mortgage indebtedness and obligations under capitalized leases) (from Schedule HC-M).....                                                   | 3548                        | 1,875,712   | 15.      |  |
| 17. Not applicable                                                                                                                                                             |                             |             |          |  |
| 18. Not applicable                                                                                                                                                             |                             |             |          |  |
| 19. a. Subordinated notes and debentures (4).....                                                                                                                              | 3190                        | 14,286,612  | 16.      |  |
| b. Subordinated notes payable to unconsolidated trusts issuing trust preferred securities, and trust preferred securities issued by consolidated special purpose entities..... | 4062                        | 1,794,044   | 19.a.    |  |
| 20. Other liabilities (from Schedule HC-G).....                                                                                                                                | C699                        | 0           | 19.b.    |  |
| 21. Total liabilities (sum of items 13 through 20).....                                                                                                                        | 2750                        | 4,312,386   | 20.      |  |
| 22. Not applicable                                                                                                                                                             | 2948                        | 203,397,622 | 21.      |  |
| <b>Equity Capital</b>                                                                                                                                                          |                             |             |          |  |
| <b>Holding Company Equity Capital</b>                                                                                                                                          |                             |             |          |  |
| 23. Perpetual preferred stock and related surplus.....                                                                                                                         | 3283                        | 2,013,957   | 23.      |  |
| 24. Common stock (par value).....                                                                                                                                              | 3230                        | 6,452       | 24.      |  |
| 25. Surplus (exclude all surplus related to preferred stock).....                                                                                                              | 3240                        | 22,142,403  | 25.      |  |
| 26. a. Retained earnings.....                                                                                                                                                  | 3247                        | 9,159,495   | 26.a.    |  |
| b. Accumulated other comprehensive income (5).....                                                                                                                             | B530                        | (4,561,901) | 26.b.    |  |
| c. Other equity capital components (6).....                                                                                                                                    | A130                        | (5,070,842) | 26.c.    |  |
| 27. a. Total holding company equity capital (sum of items 23 through 26.c).....                                                                                                | 3210                        | 23,689,564  | 27.a.    |  |
| b. Noncontrolling (minority) interests in consolidated subsidiaries.....                                                                                                       | 3000                        | 0           | 27.b.    |  |
| 28. Total equity capital (sum of items 27.a and 27.b).....                                                                                                                     | G105                        | 23,689,564  | 28.      |  |
| 29. Total liabilities and equity capital (sum of items 21 and 28).....                                                                                                         | 3300                        | 227,087,186 | 29.      |  |

(1) Includes noninterest-bearing demand, time, and savings deposits.

(2) Report overnight Federal Home Loan Bank advances in Schedule HC, item 16, "Other borrowed money."

(3) Includes all securities repurchase agreements in domestic and foreign offices regardless of maturity.

(4) Includes limited-life preferred stock and related surplus.

(5) Includes, but is not limited to, net unrealized holding gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities, accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges, cumulative foreign currency translation adjustments, and accumulated defined benefit pension and other postretirement plan adjustments.

(6) Includes treasury stock and unearned Employee Stock Ownership Plan shares.

## Schedule HC—Continued

### Memoranda (to be completed annually by holding companies for the December 31 report date)

|                                                                                                                                                                |       |      |   |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|---|------|
| 1. Has the holding company engaged in a full-scope independent external audit at any time during the calendar year? (Enter "1" for Yes, enter "0" for No)..... | 0=NO  | BHCK |   | M.1. |
|                                                                                                                                                                | 1=YES | C884 | 1 |      |

2. If response to Memoranda item 1 is yes, indicate below the name and address of the holding company's independent external auditing firm (see instructions), and the name and e-mail address of the auditing firm's engagement partner. (7)

|                                                                                     |                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| a. <u>Deloitte and Touche LLP</u><br>(1) Name of External Auditing Firm (TEXT C703) | b. <u>CONF</u><br>(1) Name of Engagement Partner (TEXT C704) |
| <u>Boston</u><br>(2) City (TEXT C708)                                               | <u>CONF</u><br>(2) E-mail Address (TEXT C705)                |
| <u>MA</u><br>(3) State Abbrev. (TEXT C714)                                          | <u>02116</u><br>(4) Zip Code (TEXT C715)                     |

(7) The Federal Reserve regards information submitted in response to Memorandum item 2.b as confidential.

**Schedule HC-B—Securities**

|                                                                                                                                                                  | Held-to-Maturity             |           |                          |           | Available-for-Sale           |           |                          |           |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|
|                                                                                                                                                                  | (Column A)<br>Amortized Cost |           | (Column B)<br>Fair value |           | (Column C)<br>Amortized Cost |           | (Column D)<br>Fair value |           |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                  | BHCK                         | Amount    | BHCK                     | Amount    | BHCK                         | Amount    | BHCK                     | Amount    |        |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                      |                              |           |                          |           |                              |           |                          |           |        |
| 1. U.S. Treasury securities.....                                                                                                                                 | 0211                         | 0         | 0213                     | 0         | 1286                         | 3,677,828 | 1287                     | 3,485,948 | 1.     |
| 2. U.S. government agency and sponsored agency obligations<br>(exclude mortgage-backed securities) (1).....                                                      | HT50                         | 0         | HT51                     | 0         | HT52                         | 0         | HT53                     | 0         | 2.     |
| 3. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.....                                                                                        | 8496                         | 0         | 8497                     | 0         | 8498                         | 1,719     | 8499                     | 1,618     | 3.     |
| <i>Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report item 4.a.(4) and should leave items 4.a.(1) through 4.a.(3) blank.<sup>2</sup></i> |                              |           |                          |           |                              |           |                          |           |        |
| 4. Mortgage-backed securities (MBS)                                                                                                                              |                              |           |                          |           |                              |           |                          |           |        |
| a. Residential pass-through securities:                                                                                                                          |                              |           |                          |           |                              |           |                          |           |        |
| (1) Guaranteed by GNMA.....                                                                                                                                      | G300                         | 1,034,070 | G301                     | 968,702   | G302                         | 4,394,615 | G303                     | 4,070,578 | 4.a.1. |
| (2) Issued by FNMA and FHLMC.....                                                                                                                                | G304                         | 4,689,939 | G305                     | 4,336,256 | G306                         | 9,504,191 | G307                     | 8,185,409 | 4.a.2. |
| (3) Other pass-through securities.....                                                                                                                           | G308                         | 0         | G309                     | 0         | G310                         | 0         | G311                     | 0         | 4.a.3. |
| (4) Guaranteed by GNMA, issued by FNMA and FHLMC, and<br>other pass-through securities.....                                                                      | KX52                         |           | KX53                     |           | KX54                         |           | KX55                     |           | 4.a.4. |
| b. Other residential mortgage-backed securities (include CMOs,<br>REMICs, and stripped MBS):                                                                     |                              |           |                          |           |                              |           |                          |           |        |
| (1) Issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government<br>agencies or sponsored agencies (3).....                                                                           | G312                         | 434,061   | G313                     | 428,543   | G314                         | 4,808,951 | G315                     | 4,396,547 | 4.b.1. |
| (2) Collateralized by MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S.<br>Government agencies or sponsored agencies (3).....                                                     | G316                         | 0         | G317                     | 0         | G318                         | 0         | G319                     | 0         | 4.b.2. |
| (3) All other residential mortgage-backed securities.....                                                                                                        | G320                         | 0         | G321                     | 0         | G322                         | 0         | G323                     | 0         | 4.b.3. |
| c. Commercial MBS:                                                                                                                                               |                              |           |                          |           |                              |           |                          |           |        |
| (1) Commercial pass-through securities:                                                                                                                          |                              |           |                          |           |                              |           |                          |           |        |
| (a) Issued or guaranteed by FNMA, FHLMC, or GNMA.....                                                                                                            | K142                         | 0         | K143                     | 0         | K144                         | 0         | K145                     | 0         | 4.c.1a |
| (b) Other pass-through securities.....                                                                                                                           | K146                         | 0         | K147                     | 0         | K148                         | 0         | K149                     | 0         | 4.c.1b |
| (2) Other commercial MBS:                                                                                                                                        |                              |           |                          |           |                              |           |                          |           |        |
| (a) Issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government<br>agencies or sponsored agencies (3).....                                                                           | K150                         | 3,095,180 | K151                     | 2,772,355 | K152                         | 0         | K153                     | 0         | 4.c.2a |
| (b) All other commercial MBS.....                                                                                                                                | K154                         | 0         | K155                     | 0         | K156                         | 280,203   | K157                     | 250,671   | 4.c.2b |

(1) Includes Small Business Administration "Guaranteed Loan Pool Certificates," U.S. Maritime Administration obligations, Export-Import Bank participation certificates, and obligations (other than mortgage-backed securities) issued by the Farm Credit System, the Federal Home Loan Bank System, the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Financing Corporation, Resolution Funding Corporation, the Student Loan Marketing Association, and the Tennessee Valley Authority.

(2) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

(3) U.S. Government agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and the National Credit Union Association (NCUA). U.S. Government-sponsored agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC), and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).

## Schedule HC-B—Continued

|                                                                            | Held-to-Maturity |           |            |           | Available-for-Sale |            |            |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                                                            | (Column A)       |           | (Column B) |           | (Column C)         |            | (Column D) |            |
|                                                                            | Amortized Cost   |           | Fair value |           | Amortized Cost     |            | Fair value |            |
|                                                                            | BHCK             | Amount    | BHCK       | Amount    | BHCK               | Amount     | BHCK       | Amount     |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                |                  |           |            |           |                    |            |            |            |
| 5. Asset-backed securities and structured financial products:              |                  |           |            |           |                    |            |            |            |
| a. Asset-backed Securities (ABS).....                                      | C026             | 581,240   | C988       | 536,282   | C989               | 671        | C027       | 665        |
| b. Structured financial products.....                                      | HT58             | 0         | HT59       | 0         | HT60               | 3,789,936  | HT61       | 3,615,153  |
| 6. Other debt securities:                                                  |                  |           |            |           |                    |            |            |            |
| a. Other domestic debt securities.....                                     | 1737             | 0         | 1738       | 0         | 1739               | 0          | 1741       | 0          |
| b. Other foreign debt securities.....                                      | 1742             | 0         | 1743       | 0         | 1744               | 0          | 1746       | 0          |
| 7. Unallocated portfolio layer fair value hedge basis adjustments (1)..... |                  |           |            |           | MG95               |            |            |            |
| 8. Total (sum of 1 through 7) (2).....                                     | 1754             | 9,834,490 | 1771       | 9,042,138 | 1772               | 26,458,114 | 1773       | 24,006,589 |

## Memoranda

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Dollar Amounts in Thousands |            |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------|
| 1. Pledged securities (3).....                                                                                                                                                                                 | BHCK                        | Amount     |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0416                        | 3,860,128  | M.1.   |
| 2. Remaining maturity or next repricing date of debt securities (3,4) (Schedule HC-B, items 1 through 6.b in columns A and D above):                                                                           |                             |            |        |
| a. 1 year and less.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0383                        | 3,049,543  | M.2.a. |
| b. Over 1 year to 5 years.....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0384                        | 3,545,097  | M.2.b. |
| c. Over 5 years.....                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0387                        | 27,246,439 | M.2.c. |
| <i>Memorandum item 3 is to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>                                                                                                                |                             |            |        |
| 3. Amortized cost of held-to-maturity securities sold or transferred to available-for-sale or trading securities during the calendar year-to-date (report the amortized cost at date of sale or transfer)..... | 1778                        | 0          | M.3.   |
| 4. Structured notes (included in the held-to-maturity and available-for-sale accounts in Schedule HC-B, items 2, 3, 5, and 6):                                                                                 |                             |            |        |
| a. Amortized cost.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8782                        | 0          | M.4.a. |
| b. Fair value.....                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8783                        | 0          | M.4.b. |

(1) This item is to be completed by institutions that have adopted ASU 2022-01, as applicable.

(2) For institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13, the total reported in column A must equal Schedule HC, item 2.a, plus Schedule HI-B, Part II, item 7, column B. For institutions that have not adopted ASU 2016-13, the total reported in column A must equal Schedule HC, item 2.a. For all institutions, the total reported in column D must equal Schedule HC, item 2.b.

(3) Includes held-to-maturity securities at amortized cost, available-for-sale debt securities at fair value, and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading (reported in Schedule HC, item 2.c) at fair value.

(4) Report fixed-rate debt securities by remaining maturity and floating-rate securities by next repricing date.

## Schedule HC-B—Continued

### Memoranda—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                         | Held-to-Maturity             |         |                          |         | Available-for-Sale           |           |                          |           |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|
|                                                                                                                                                                         | (Column A)<br>Amortized Cost |         | (Column B)<br>Fair value |         | (Column C)<br>Amortized Cost |           | (Column D)<br>Fair value |           |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | BHCK                         | Amount  | BHCK                     | Amount  | BHCK                         | Amount    | BHCK                     | Amount    |        |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                             |                              |         |                          |         |                              |           |                          |           |        |
| Memorandum item 5.a through 5.f are to be completed by holding companies with \$10 billion or more in total assets. <sup>1</sup>                                        |                              |         |                          |         |                              |           |                          |           |        |
| 5. Asset-backed securities (ABS) (sum of Memorandum items 5.a through 5.f must equal Schedule HC-B, item 5.a):                                                          |                              |         |                          |         |                              |           |                          |           |        |
| a. Credit card receivables.....                                                                                                                                         | B838                         | 0       | B839                     | 0       | B840                         | 0         | B841                     | 0         | M.5.a. |
| b. Home equity lines.....                                                                                                                                               | B842                         | 0       | B843                     | 0       | B844                         | 671       | B845                     | 665       | M.5.b. |
| c. Automobile loans.....                                                                                                                                                | B846                         | 0       | B847                     | 0       | B848                         | 0         | B849                     | 0         | M.5.c. |
| d. Other consumer loans.....                                                                                                                                            | B850                         | 581,240 | B851                     | 536,282 | B852                         | 0         | B853                     | 0         | M.5.d. |
| e. Commercial and industrial loans.....                                                                                                                                 | B854                         | 0       | B855                     | 0       | B856                         | 0         | B857                     | 0         | M.5.e. |
| f. Other.....                                                                                                                                                           | B858                         | 0       | B859                     | 0       | B860                         | 0         | B861                     | 0         | M.5.f. |
| Memorandum items 6.a through 6.g are to be completed by holding companies with \$10 billion or more in total assets. <sup>1</sup>                                       |                              |         |                          |         |                              |           |                          |           |        |
| 6. Structured financial products by underlying collateral or reference assets (for each column, sum of Memorandum items 6.a through 6.g must equal Schedule HC-B, 5.b): |                              |         |                          |         |                              |           |                          |           |        |
| a. Trust preferred securities issued by financial institutions.....                                                                                                     | G348                         | 0       | G349                     | 0       | G350                         | 0         | G351                     | 0         | M.6.a. |
| b. Trust preferred securities issued by real estate investment trusts.....                                                                                              | G352                         | 0       | G353                     | 0       | G354                         | 0         | G355                     | 0         | M.6.b. |
| c. Corporate and similar loans.....                                                                                                                                     | G356                         | 0       | G357                     | 0       | G358                         | 1,248,134 | G359                     | 1,206,363 | M.6.c. |
| d. 1–4 family residential MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs).....                                                                 | G360                         | 0       | G361                     | 0       | G362                         | 0         | G363                     | 0         | M.6.d. |
| e. 1–4 family residential MBS not issued or guaranteed by GSEs.....                                                                                                     | G364                         | 0       | G365                     | 0       | G366                         | 0         | G367                     | 0         | M.6.e. |
| f. Diversified (mixed) pools of structured financial products.....                                                                                                      | G368                         | 0       | G369                     | 0       | G370                         | 0         | G371                     | 0         | M.6.f. |
| g. Other collateral or reference assets.....                                                                                                                            | G372                         | 0       | G373                     | 0       | G374                         | 2,541,802 | G375                     | 2,408,790 | M.6.g. |

(1) The \$10 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

**Schedule HC-C—Loans and Lease Financing Receivables**

Do not deduct the allowance for loan and lease losses<sup>1</sup> from amounts reported in this schedule. Report (1) loans and leases held for sale at the lower of cost or fair value, (2) loans and leases held for investment, net of unearned income, and (3) loans and leases accounted for at fair value under a fair value option. Exclude assets held for trading and commercial paper.

|                                                                                                                                           | (Column A)<br>Consolidated |            | (Column B)<br>In Domestic Offices |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                           | BHCK                       | Amount     | BHDM                              | Amount     |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                               |                            |            |                                   |            |
| 1. Loans secured by real estate.....                                                                                                      | 1410                       | 76,711,757 |                                   |            |
| a. Construction, land development, and other land loans:                                                                                  |                            |            |                                   |            |
| (1) 1-4 family residential construction loans.....                                                                                        |                            |            | BHCK                              |            |
| (2) Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....                                                           |                            |            | F158                              | 1,072,804  |
|                                                                                                                                           |                            |            |                                   |            |
|                                                                                                                                           |                            |            | F159                              | 5,043,855  |
|                                                                                                                                           |                            |            | BHDM                              |            |
|                                                                                                                                           |                            |            | 1420                              | 0          |
| b. Secured by farmland.....                                                                                                               |                            |            |                                   |            |
| c. Secured by 1-4 family residential properties:                                                                                          |                            |            |                                   |            |
| (1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....                        |                            |            | 1797                              | 13,677,660 |
| (2) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:                                                                        |                            |            |                                   |            |
| (a) Secured by first liens.....                                                                                                           |                            |            | 5367                              | 30,020,376 |
| (b) Secured by junior liens.....                                                                                                          |                            |            | 5368                              | 237,208    |
| d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties.....                                                                         |                            |            | 1460                              | 7,826,265  |
| e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties:                                                                                          |                            |            |                                   |            |
| (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....                                                                |                            |            | BHCK                              |            |
| (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....                                                                         |                            |            | F160                              | 5,092,608  |
|                                                                                                                                           |                            |            | F161                              | 13,740,981 |
|                                                                                                                                           |                            |            | BHDM                              |            |
|                                                                                                                                           |                            |            | 1288                              | 111,456    |
| 2. Loans to depository institutions and acceptances of other banks.....                                                                   | 1292                       | 6,963      |                                   |            |
| a. To U.S. banks and other U.S. depository institutions.....                                                                              | 1296                       | 104,493    |                                   |            |
| b. To foreign banks.....                                                                                                                  |                            |            |                                   |            |
| 3. Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.....                                                               | 1590                       | 0          | 1590                              | 0          |
| <i>Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report item 4.c and leave items 4.a and 4.b blank.<sup>2</sup></i> |                            |            |                                   |            |
| 4. Commercial and industrial loans.....                                                                                                   |                            |            | 1766                              | 46,945,883 |
| a. To U.S. addressees (domicile).....                                                                                                     | 1763                       | 44,042,211 |                                   |            |
| b. To non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....                                                                                                 | 1764                       | 2,903,672  |                                   |            |
| c. To U.S. addressees (domicile) and non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....                                                                  | KX56                       |            |                                   |            |
| 5. Not applicable                                                                                                                         |                            |            |                                   |            |
| 6. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper).....     |                            |            | 1975                              | 29,205,897 |
| a. Credit cards.....                                                                                                                      | B538                       | 2,044,888  |                                   |            |
| b. Other revolving credit plans.....                                                                                                      | B539                       | 1,005,280  |                                   |            |
| c. Automobile loans.....                                                                                                                  | K137                       | 11,169,336 |                                   |            |
| d. Other consumer loans (includes single payment, installment, and all student loans).....                                                | K207                       | 14,986,393 |                                   |            |
| 7. Loans to foreign governments and official institutions (including foreign central banks).....                                          | 2081                       | 0          | 2081                              | 0          |
| 8. Not applicable                                                                                                                         |                            |            |                                   |            |

(1) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should not deduct the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases or the allocated transfer risk reserve from amounts reported on this schedule.

(2) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

## Schedule HC-C—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                       | (Column A)<br>Consolidated |             | (Column B)<br>In Domestic Offices |             |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                           | BHCK                       | Amount      | BHDM                              | Amount      |         |
| <i>Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report item 9.b.(3) and leave items 9.b.(1) and 9.b.(2) blank.<sup>2</sup></i> |                            |             |                                   |             |         |
| 9. Loans to nondepository financial institutions and other loans:                                                                                     |                            |             |                                   |             |         |
| a. Loans to nondepository financial institutions.....                                                                                                 | J454                       | 2,155,070   | J454                              | 2,155,070   | 9.a.    |
| b. Other loans                                                                                                                                        |                            |             |                                   |             |         |
| (1) Loans for purchasing or carrying securities (secured or unsecured).....                                                                           | 1545                       | 0           | 1545                              | 0           | 9.b.(1) |
| (2) All other loans (exclude consumer loans).....                                                                                                     | J451                       | 1,167,558   | J451                              | 1,167,558   | 9.b.(2) |
| (3) Loans for purchasing or carrying securities (secured or unsecured) and all other loans.....                                                       | KX57                       |             | KX57                              |             | 9.b.(3) |
| <i>Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report item 10.c and should leave items 10.a and 10.b blank.<sup>1</sup></i>   |                            |             |                                   |             |         |
| 10. Lease financing receivables (net of unearned income).....                                                                                         |                            |             | 2165                              | 1,476,447   | 10.     |
| a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer leases).....                                          | F162                       | 0           |                                   |             | 10.a.   |
| b. All other leases.....                                                                                                                              | F163                       | 1,476,447   |                                   |             | 10.b.   |
| c. Lease finance receivables.....                                                                                                                     | KX58                       |             |                                   |             | 10.c.   |
| 11. LESS: Any unearned income on loans reflected in items 1-9 above.....                                                                              | 2123                       | 0           | 2123                              | 0           | 11.     |
| 12. Total loans and leases held for investment and held for sale (sum of items 1 through 10 minus item 11)                                            |                            |             |                                   |             |         |
| (total of column A must equal Schedule HC, sum of items 4.a and 4.b).....                                                                             | 2122                       | 157,774,068 | 2122                              | 157,774,068 | 12.     |

## Memoranda

| Memoranda                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Dollar Amounts in Thousands |  | BHDM | Amount  |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|------|---------|---------|
| <i>Memoranda items 1.a.(1) through 1.f.(3)(c) are to be completed semiannually in June and December by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets. These items are to be completed quarterly by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.<sup>1</sup></i> |  |                             |  |      |         |         |
| 1. Loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their modified terms (included in Schedule HC-C, and not reported as past due or nonaccrual in Schedule HC-N, Memorandum item 1):                                                                           |  |                             |  |      |         |         |
| a. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                             |  |      |         |         |
| (1) 1-4 family residential construction loans.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                             |  | K158 | 0       | M.1.a.1 |
| (2) All other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                             |  | K159 | 0       | M.1.a.2 |
| b. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                             |  | F576 | 541,765 | M.1.b.  |
| c. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                             |  | K160 | 0       | M.1.c.  |
| d. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                             |  |      |         |         |
| (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                             |  | K161 | 16,932  | M.1.d.1 |
| (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                             |  | K162 | 47,394  | M.1.d.2 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |                             |  | BHCK |         |         |
| <i>Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report Memorandum item 1.e.(3) (semiannually in June and December) and leave items 1.e.(1) and 1.e.(2) blank.<sup>1</sup></i>                                                                                          |  |                             |  |      |         |         |
| e. Commercial and industrial loans:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                             |  |      |         |         |
| (1) To U.S. addressees (domicile).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |                             |  | K163 | 59,175  | M.1.e.1 |
| (2) To non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                             |  | K164 | 0       | M.1.e.2 |
| (3) To U.S. addressees (domicile) and non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                             |  | KX59 |         | M.1.e.3 |

(1) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

## Schedule HC-C—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCK | Amount    |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------|------------|
| f. All other loans (include loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             | K165 | 111,696   | M.1.f.     |
| <i>Itemize and describe loan categories included in Memorandum item 1.f, above that exceed 10% of total loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their modified terms (sum of Memorandum items 1.a through 1.f):</i>                                                                                                                                                                           |                             |      |           |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | BHDM |           |            |
| (1) Loans secured by farmland in domestic offices.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             | K166 | 0         | M.1.f.1    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | BHCK |           |            |
| (2) Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             | K168 | 0         | M.1.f.2    |
| (3) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |      |           |            |
| (a) Credit cards.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | K098 | 0         | M.1.f.3.a. |
| (b) Automobile loans.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                             | K203 | 0         | M.1.f.3.b. |
| (c) Other consumer loans (includes single payment, installment, all student loans, and revolving credit plans other than credit cards).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                             | K204 | 94,801    | M.1.f.3.c. |
| g. Total loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are in compliance with their modified terms (sum of Memorandum items 1.a.(1) through 1.f).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                             | HK25 | 776,962   | M.1.g.     |
| 2. Loans to finance commercial real estate, construction, and land development activities (not secured by real estate) included in Schedule HC-C, items 4 and 9, column A, above.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | 2746 | 2,492,444 | M.2.       |
| <i>To be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.<sup>1</sup></i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |      |           |            |
| 3. Loans secured by real estate to non-U.S. addressees (domicile) (included in Schedule HC-C, item 1, column A).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             | B837 | 36,467    | M.3.       |
| <i>Memorandum item 4 is to be completed by (1) holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets<sup>1</sup> that, together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date or (2) holding companies that on a consolidated basis are credit card specialty holding companies (as defined in the instructions).</i> |                             |      |           |            |
| 4. Outstanding credit card fees and finance charges (included in Schedule HC-C, item 6.a, column A).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             | C391 | 61,279    | M.4.       |

(1) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

**Schedule HC-C—Continued****Memoranda—Continued**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCK | Amount  |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|---------|--------|
| <i>Memorandum item 5 is to be completed by all holding companies. Memorandum item 5.a and 5.b are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.<sup>1</sup></i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |      |         |        |
| 5. Purchased credit-impaired loans held for investment accounted for in accordance with FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA Statement of Position 03-3) (exclude loans held for sale):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |      |         |        |
| a. Outstanding balance.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             | C779 |         | M.5.a. |
| b. Amount included in Schedule HC-C, items 1 through 9.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             | C780 |         | M.5.b. |
| <i>Memorandum item 6.a, 6.b, and 6.c are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |      |         |        |
| 6. Closed-end loans with negative amortization features secured by 1–4 family residential properties in domestic offices:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |      |         |        |
| a. Total amount of closed-end loans with negative amortization features secured by 1–4 family residential properties (included in Schedule HC-C, items 1.c.(2)(a) and (b)).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             | F230 | 6,693   | M.6.a. |
| <i>Memorandum items 6.b and 6.c are to be completed by holding companies that had closed-end loans with negative amortization features secured by 1–4 family residential properties (as reported in Schedule HC-C, Memorandum item 6.a) as of the preceding December 31 report date, that exceeded the lesser of \$100 million or 5 percent of total loans and leases, held for investment and held for sale in domestic offices (as reported in Schedule HC-C, item 12, column B).</i> |                             |      |         |        |
| b. Total maximum remaining amount of negative amortization contractually permitted on closed-end loans secured by 1–4 family residential properties.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             | F231 |         | M.6.b. |
| c. Total amount of negative amortization on closed-end loans secured by 1–4 family residential properties included in the amount reported in Memorandum item 6.a above.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             | F232 |         | M.6.c. |
| 7.–8. Not applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |      |         |        |
| 9. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices in process of foreclosure (included in Schedule HC-C, items 1.c.(1), 1.c.(2)(a), and 1.c.(2)(b)).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             | BHDM |         |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             | F577 | 273,996 | M.9.   |
| 10.–11. Not applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |      |         |        |

(1) Memorandum item 5 is to be completed only by holding companies that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13.

**Schedule HC-C—Continued****Memoranda—Continued**

Memorandum Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (Column A)<br>Fair value of acquired<br>loans and leases at<br>acquisition date |            | (Column B)<br>Gross contractual<br>amounts receivable at<br>acquisition |            | (Column C)<br>Best estimate at<br>acquisition date of<br>contractual cash flows<br>not expected to be<br>collected |         |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BHCK                                                                            | Amount     | BHCK                                                                    | Amount     | BHCK                                                                                                               | Amount  |         |
| Memorandum items 12.a, 12.b, 12.c, and 12.d are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only. Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets should report Memorandum item 12.e semiannually in June and December and should leave 12.a, 12.b, 12.c, and 12.d blank. <sup>1</sup> |                                                                                 |            |                                                                         |            |                                                                                                                    |         |         |
| 12. Loans (not subject to the requirements of FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA Statement of Position 03-3)) <sup>2</sup> and leases held for investment that are acquired in business combinations with acquisition dates in the current calendar year:                                                                  |                                                                                 |            |                                                                         |            |                                                                                                                    |         |         |
| a. Loans secured by real estate.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | G091                                                                            | 14,670,288 | G092                                                                    | 14,849,819 | G093                                                                                                               | 179,531 | M.12.a. |
| b. Commercial and industrial loans.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | G094                                                                            | 2,161,196  | G095                                                                    | 2,226,107  | G096                                                                                                               | 64,911  | M.12.b. |
| c. Loans to individuals for household, family,<br>and other personal expenditures.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G097                                                                            | 241,421    | G098                                                                    | 251,376    | G099                                                                                                               | 10,138  | M.12.c. |
| d. All other loans and all leases.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | G100                                                                            | 29,599     | G101                                                                    | 31,290     | G102                                                                                                               | 1,691   | M.12.d. |
| e. Loans and leases.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | KX60                                                                            |            | KX61                                                                    |            | KX62                                                                                                               |         | M.12.e. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCK | Amount     |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------------|-------|
| 13. Not applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |      |            |       |
| 14. Pledged loans and leases.....                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             | G378 | 76,366,080 | M.14. |
| Memorandum item 15 is to be completed by all holding companies.                                                                                                                                                                |                             |      |            |       |
| 15. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit in domestic offices that have converted to non-revolving closed-end status (included in item 1.c.(1) above)..... |                             | LE75 | 1,092,172  | M.15. |

**(1) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.**

(2) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report only loans held for investment not considered purchased credit-deteriorated in Memorandum item 12.

## Schedule HC-D—Trading Assets and Liabilities

Schedule HC-D is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets<sup>1</sup> that reported total trading assets of \$10 million or more in any of the four preceding calendar quarters.

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                              |      | BHCM      | Amount   |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|----------|--|
| <b>Assets</b>                                                                                                                                                            |      |           |          |  |
| 1. U.S. Treasury securities.....                                                                                                                                         | 3531 | 49,854    | 1.       |  |
| 2. U.S. government agency obligations (exclude mortgage-backed securities).....                                                                                          | 3532 | 0         | 2.       |  |
| 3. Securities issued by states and political subdivisions in the U.S.....                                                                                                | 3533 | 0         | 3.       |  |
| 4. Mortgage-backed securities (MBS):                                                                                                                                     | BHCK |           |          |  |
| a. Residential pass-through securities issued or guaranteed by FNMA, FHLMC, or GNMA.....                                                                                 | G379 | 0         | 4.a.     |  |
| b. Other residential mortgage-backed securities issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or sponsored agencies (2) (include CMOs, REMICs, and stripped MBS)..... | G380 | 0         | 4.b.     |  |
| c. All other residential mortgage-backed securities.....                                                                                                                 | G381 | 0         | 4.c.     |  |
| d. Commercial MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies or sponsored agencies (2).....                                                                        | K197 | 0         | 4.d.     |  |
| e. All other commercial MBS.....                                                                                                                                         | K198 | 0         | 4.e.     |  |
| 5. Other debt securities                                                                                                                                                 |      |           |          |  |
| a. Structured financial products.....                                                                                                                                    | HT62 | 0         | 5.a.     |  |
| b. All other debt securities.....                                                                                                                                        | G386 | 13,410    | 5.b.     |  |
| 6. Loans:                                                                                                                                                                |      |           |          |  |
| a. Loans secured by real estate:                                                                                                                                         |      |           |          |  |
| (1) Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....                                                                                                              | HT63 | 0         | 6.a.(1)  |  |
| (2) All other loans secured by real estate.....                                                                                                                          | HT64 | 0         | 6.a.(2)  |  |
| b. Commercial and industrial loans.....                                                                                                                                  | F614 | 107,741   | 6.b.     |  |
| c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper).....                                    | HT65 | 0         | 6.c.     |  |
| d. Other loans.....                                                                                                                                                      | F618 | 0         | 6.d.     |  |
| 7.–8. Not applicable                                                                                                                                                     |      |           |          |  |
| 9. Other trading assets.....                                                                                                                                             | 3541 | 704       | 9.       |  |
| 10. Not applicable                                                                                                                                                       |      |           |          |  |
| 11. Derivatives with a positive fair value.....                                                                                                                          | 3543 | 837,226   | 11.      |  |
| 12. Total trading assets (sum of items 1 through 11) (must equal Schedule HC, item 5).....                                                                               | BHCT |           |          |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          | 3545 | 1,008,935 | 12.      |  |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                                                                                                                       |      |           |          |  |
| 13. a. Liability for short positions:                                                                                                                                    | BHCK |           |          |  |
| (1) Equity securities.....                                                                                                                                               | G209 | 0         | 13.a.(1) |  |
| (2) Debt securities.....                                                                                                                                                 | G210 | 3,432     | 13.a.(2) |  |
| (3) All other assets.....                                                                                                                                                | G211 | 0         | 13.a.(3) |  |
| b. All other trading liabilities.....                                                                                                                                    | F624 | 54        | 13.b.    |  |
| 14. Derivatives with a negative fair value.....                                                                                                                          | 3547 | 1,872,226 | 14.      |  |
| 15. Total trading liabilities (sum of items 13.a through 14) (must equal Schedule HC, item 15).....                                                                      | BHCT |           |          |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                          | 3548 | 1,875,712 | 15.      |  |

(1) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

(2) U.S. Government agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), and the National Credit Union Association (NCUA). U.S. Government-sponsored agencies include, but are not limited to, such agencies as the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC), and the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA).

## Schedule HC-D—Continued

### Memoranda

|                                                                                                                                                             | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCK    | Amount |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|
| 1. Unpaid principal balance of loans measured at fair value (reported in Schedule HC-D, items 6.a.(1) through 6.d)                                          |                             |         |        |           |
| a. Loans secured by real estate:                                                                                                                            |                             |         |        |           |
| (1) Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....                                                                                                 | HT66                        | 0       |        | M.1.a.(1) |
| (2) All other loans secured by real estate.....                                                                                                             | HT67                        | 0       |        | M.1.a.(2) |
| b. Commercial and industrial loans.....                                                                                                                     | F632                        | 126,879 |        | M.1.b.    |
| c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures (i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper).....                       | HT68                        | 0       |        | M.1.c.    |
| d. Other loans.....                                                                                                                                         | F636                        | 0       |        | M.1.d.    |
| <i>Memorandum items 2 through 10 are to be completed by holding companies with \$10 billion or more in total trading assets.<sup>1</sup></i>                |                             |         |        |           |
| 2. Loans measured at fair value that are past due 90 days or more:                                                                                          |                             |         |        |           |
| a. Fair value.....                                                                                                                                          | F639                        |         |        | M.2.a.    |
| b. Unpaid principal balance.....                                                                                                                            | F640                        |         |        | M.2.b.    |
| 3. Structured financial products by underlying collateral or reference assets (sum of Memorandum items 3.a through 3.g must equal Schedule HC-D, item 5.a): |                             |         |        |           |
| a. Trust preferred securities issued by financial institutions.....                                                                                         | G299                        |         |        | M.3.a.    |
| b. Trust preferred securities issued by real estate investment trusts.....                                                                                  | G332                        |         |        | M.3.b.    |
| c. Corporate and similar loans.....                                                                                                                         | G333                        |         |        | M.3.c.    |
| d. 1-4 family residential MBS issued or guaranteed by U.S. government-sponsored enterprises (GSEs).....                                                     | G334                        |         |        | M.3.d.    |
| e. 1-4 family residential MBS not issued or guaranteed by GSEs.....                                                                                         | G335                        |         |        | M.3.e.    |
| f. Diversified (mixed) pools of structured financial products.....                                                                                          | G651                        |         |        | M.3.f.    |
| g. Other collateral or reference assets.....                                                                                                                | G652                        |         |        | M.3.g.    |
| 4. Pledged trading assets:                                                                                                                                  |                             |         |        |           |
| a. Pledged securities.....                                                                                                                                  | G387                        |         |        | M.4.a.    |
| b. Pledged loans.....                                                                                                                                       | G388                        |         |        | M.4.b.    |
| 5. Asset-backed securities:                                                                                                                                 |                             |         |        |           |
| a. Credit card receivables.....                                                                                                                             | F643                        |         |        | M.5.a.    |
| b. Home equity lines.....                                                                                                                                   | F644                        |         |        | M.5.b.    |
| c. Automobile loans.....                                                                                                                                    | F645                        |         |        | M.5.c.    |
| d. Other consumer loans.....                                                                                                                                | F646                        |         |        | M.5.d.    |
| e. Commercial and industrial loans.....                                                                                                                     | F647                        |         |        | M.5.e.    |
| f. Other.....                                                                                                                                               | F648                        |         |        | M.5.f.    |
| 6. Not applicable                                                                                                                                           |                             |         |        |           |
| 7. Equity securities:                                                                                                                                       |                             |         |        |           |
| a. Readily determinable fair values.....                                                                                                                    | F652                        |         |        | M.7.a.    |
| b. Other.....                                                                                                                                               | F653                        |         |        | M.7.b.    |
| 8. Loans pending securitization.....                                                                                                                        | F654                        |         |        | M.8.      |

(1) The \$10 billion trading asset-size test is based on total trading assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

**Schedule HC-D—Continued****Memoranda—Continued**

|     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCK | Amount |           |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--------|-----------|
| 9.  | a. (1) Gross fair value of commodity contracts.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             | G212 |        | M.9.a.(1) |
|     | (2) Gross fair value of physical commodities held in inventory.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                             | G213 |        | M.9.a.(2) |
|     | b. Other trading assets (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule HC-D, item 9, column A (other than amounts included in Memoranda items 9.a.(1) and 9.a.(2) above) that are greater than \$1,000,000 and exceed 25% of item 9 less Memoranda items 9.a.(1) and 9.a.(2)): <sup>2</sup> |                             |      |        |           |
|     | (1) BHTX F655                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             | F655 |        | M.9.b.(1) |
|     | (2) BHTX F656                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             | F656 |        | M.9.b.(2) |
|     | (3) BHTX F657                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             | F657 |        | M.9.b.(3) |
| 10. | Other trading liabilities (itemize and describe amounts included in Schedule HC-D, item 13.b that are greater than \$1,000,000 and exceed 25% of the item)                                                                                                                                      |                             |      |        |           |
|     | a. BHTX F658                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             | F658 |        | M.10.a.   |
|     | b. BHTX F659                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             | F659 |        | M.10.b.   |
|     | c. BHTX F660                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             | F660 |        | M.10.c.   |

(2) Exclude equity securities.

**Schedule HC-E—Deposit Liabilities<sup>1</sup>**

|    |                                                                                                                            | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCB      | Amount     |      |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|------|
| 1. | Deposits held in domestic offices of commercial bank subsidiaries of the reporting holding company:                        |                             |           |            |      |
|    | a. Noninterest-bearing balances (2).....                                                                                   |                             | 2210      | 50,191,005 | 1.a. |
|    | b. Interest-bearing demand deposits, NOW, ATS, and other transaction accounts.....                                         |                             | 3187      | 42,176,295 | 1.b. |
|    | c. Money market deposit accounts and other savings accounts.....                                                           |                             | 2389      | 76,749,573 | 1.c. |
|    | d. Time deposits of \$250,000 or less.....                                                                                 |                             | HK29      | 10,108,860 | 1.d. |
|    | e. Time deposits of more than \$250,000.....                                                                               |                             | J474      | 1,903,135  | 1.e. |
| 2. | Deposits held in domestic offices of other depository institutions that are subsidiaries of the reporting holding company: |                             |           |            |      |
|    | a. Noninterest-bearing balances (2).....                                                                                   |                             | BHOD 3189 | 0          | 2.a. |
|    | b. Interest-bearing demand deposits, NOW, ATS, and other transaction accounts.....                                         |                             | 3187      | 0          | 2.b. |
|    | c. Money market deposit accounts and other savings accounts.....                                                           |                             | 2389      | 0          | 2.c. |
|    | d. Time deposits of \$250,000 or less.....                                                                                 |                             | HK29      | 0          | 2.d. |
|    | e. Time deposits of more than \$250,000.....                                                                               |                             | J474      | 0          | 2.e. |

**Memoranda**

|    |                                                                                          | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHDM | Amount    |      |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| 1. | Brokered deposits \$250,000 or less with a remaining maturity of one year or less.....   |                             | HK06 | 5,349,704 | M.1. |
| 2. | Brokered deposits \$250,000 or less with a remaining maturity of more than one year..... |                             | HK31 | 0         | M.2. |
| 3. | Time deposits of more than \$250,000 with a remaining maturity of one year or less.....  |                             | HK32 | 1,726,433 | M.3. |
|    |                                                                                          |                             | BHFN |           |      |
| 4. | Foreign office time deposits with a remaining maturity of one year or less.....          |                             | A245 | 0         | M.4. |

(1) The sum of items 1.a through 1.e and items 2.a through 2.e must equal the sum of Schedule HC, items 13.a.(1) and 13.a.(2).

(2) Includes noninterest-bearing demand, time, and savings deposits.

**Schedule HC-F—Other Assets<sup>1</sup>**

|                                                                             | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCK | Amount     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------------|------|
| 1. Accrued interest receivable (2).....                                     |                             | B556 | 932,738    | 1.   |
| 2. Net deferred tax assets (3).....                                         |                             | 2148 | 1,414,129  | 2.   |
| 3. Interest-only strips receivable (not in the form of a security) (4)..... |                             | HT80 | 0          | 3.   |
| 4. Equity investments without readily determinable fair values (5).....     |                             | 1752 | 1,078,017  | 4.   |
| 5. Life insurance assets:                                                   |                             |      |            |      |
| a. General account life insurance assets.....                               |                             | K201 | 1,637,479  | 5.a. |
| b. Separate account life insurance assets.....                              |                             | K202 | 262,882    | 5.b. |
| c. Hybrid account life insurance assets.....                                |                             | K270 | 1,335,648  | 5.c. |
| 6. Other.....                                                               |                             | 2168 | 4,504,332  | 6.   |
|                                                                             |                             | BHCT |            |      |
| 7. Total (sum of items 1 through 6) (must equal Schedule HC, item 11).....  |                             | 2160 | 11,165,225 | 7.   |

(1) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report asset amounts in Schedule HC-F net of any applicable allowance for credit losses.

(2) Include accrued interest receivable on loans, leases, debt securities, and other interest-bearing assets. Exclude accrued interest receivables on interest-bearing assets that are reported elsewhere on the balance sheet.

(3) See discussion of deferred income taxes in Glossary entry on "income taxes."

(4) Report interest-only strips receivable in the form of a security as available-for-sale securities in Schedule HC, item 2.b, or as trading assets in Schedule HC, item 5, as appropriate.

(5) Include Federal Reserve stock, Federal Home Loan Bank stock, and bankers' bank stock.

**Schedule HC-G—Other Liabilities**

|                                                                               | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCK | Amount    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------|----|
| 1. Not applicable                                                             |                             |      |           |    |
| 2. Net deferred tax liabilities (1).....                                      |                             | 3049 | 0         | 2. |
| 3. Allowance for credit losses on off-balance-sheet credit exposures (2)..... |                             | B557 | 257,220   | 3. |
| 4. Other.....                                                                 |                             | B984 | 4,055,166 | 4. |
|                                                                               |                             | BHCT |           |    |
| 5. Total (sum of items 2 through 4) (must equal Schedule HC, item 20).....    |                             | 2750 | 4,312,386 | 5. |

(1) See discussion of deferred income taxes in Glossary entry on "income taxes."

(2) Holding companies that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in Schedule HC-G, item 3, the allowance for credit losses on those off-balance sheet credit exposures that fall within the scope of the standard.

**Schedule HC-H—Interest Sensitivity<sup>1</sup>**

|                                                                                                                                                                          | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCK | Amount     |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------------|----|
| 1. Earning assets that are repriceable within one year or mature within one year.....                                                                                    |                             | 3197 | 93,011,683 | 1. |
| 2. Interest-bearing deposit liabilities that reprice within one year or mature within one year included in item 13.a.(2) and 13.b.(2) on Schedule HC, Balance Sheet..... |                             | 3296 | 10,725,166 | 2. |
| 3. Long-term debt that reprices within one year included in items 16 and 19.a on Schedule HC, Balance Sheet.....                                                         |                             | 3298 | 0          | 3. |
| 4. Variable-rate preferred stock (includes both limited-life and perpetual preferred stock).....                                                                         |                             | 3408 | 0          | 4. |
| 5. Long-term debt reported in Schedule HC, item 19.a on the Balance Sheet that is scheduled to mature within one year .....                                              |                             | 3409 | 0          | 5. |

(1) Holding companies with foreign offices have the option of excluding the smallest of such non-U.S. offices from coverage in this schedule. Such holding companies may omit the smallest of their offices in foreign countries when arrayed by total assets provided that the assets of the excluded offices do not exceed 50 percent of the total assets of the holding company's assets in foreign countries and 10 percent of the holding company's total consolidated assets as of the report date.

## Schedule HC-I—Insurance-Related Underwriting Activities (Including Reinsurance)

Schedule HC-I must be completed by all top-tier holding companies. (See instructions for additional information.)

### I. Property and Casualty Underwriting

Item 1 is to be completed by holding companies with \$10,000,000 or more in reinsurance recoverables as of the effective date each quarter.

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                           |  | BHCK | Amount |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|------|--------|----|
| <b>Assets</b>                                         |  |      |        |    |
| 1. Reinsurance recoverables.....                      |  | B988 | 0      | 1. |
| 2. Total assets.....                                  |  | C244 | 0      | 2. |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                    |  |      |        |    |
| 3. Claims and claims adjustment expense reserves..... |  | B990 | 0      | 3. |
| 4. Unearned premiums.....                             |  | B991 | 0      | 4. |
| 5. Total equity.....                                  |  | C245 | 0      | 5. |
| 6. Net income.....                                    |  | C246 | 0      | 6. |

### II. Life and Health Underwriting

Item 1 is to be completed by holding companies with \$10,000,000 or more in reinsurance recoverables as of the effective date each quarter.

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                            |  | BHCK | Amount |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--|------|--------|----|
| <b>Assets</b>                                          |  |      |        |    |
| 1. Reinsurance recoverables.....                       |  | C247 | 0      | 1. |
| 2. Separate account assets.....                        |  | B992 | 0      | 2. |
| 3. Total assets.....                                   |  | C248 | 0      | 3. |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                     |  |      |        |    |
| 4. Policyholder benefits and contractholder funds..... |  | B994 | 0      | 4. |
| 5. Separate account liabilities.....                   |  | B996 | 0      | 5. |
| 6. Total equity.....                                   |  | C249 | 0      | 6. |
| 7. Net income.....                                     |  | C250 | 0      | 7. |

## Schedule HC-K—Quarterly Averages

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | BHCK        | Amount     |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------|------------|--|
| <b>Assets</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |             |            |  |
| 1. Securities:                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |             |            |  |
| a. U.S. Treasury securities and U.S. government agency obligations<br>(excluding mortgage-backed securities) (1).....                                                                                          | B558 | 3,660,440   | 1.a.       |  |
| b. Mortgage-backed securities (1).....                                                                                                                                                                         | B559 | 28,305,603  | 1.b.       |  |
| c. All other debt securities (1) and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held<br>for trading (2).....                                                                                  | B560 | 4,486,392   | 1.c.       |  |
| 2. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell.....                                                                                                                                 | 3365 | 0           | 2.         |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BHDM |             |            |  |
| 3. a. Total loans and leases in domestic offices.....                                                                                                                                                          | 3516 | 158,541,931 | 3.a.       |  |
| (1) Loans secured by 1–4 family residential properties.....                                                                                                                                                    | 3465 | 43,444,464  | 3.a.(1)    |  |
| (2) All other loans secured by real estate.....                                                                                                                                                                | 3466 | 32,522,529  | 3.a.(2)    |  |
| (3) Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.....                                                                                                                                   | 3386 | 0           | 3.a.(3)    |  |
| (4) Commercial and industrial loans.....                                                                                                                                                                       | 3387 | 49,578,817  | 3.a.(4)    |  |
| (5) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:                                                                                                                               |      |             |            |  |
| (a) Credit cards.....                                                                                                                                                                                          | B561 | 1,962,867   | 3.a.(5)(a) |  |
| (b) Other (includes single payment, installment other than auto loans, all student loans,<br>and revolving credit plans other than credit cards).....                                                          | B562 | 28,007,862  | 3.a.(5)(b) |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BHFN |             |            |  |
| b. Total loans and leases in foreign offices, Edge and agreement subsidiaries, and IBFs.....                                                                                                                   | 3360 | 0           | 3.b.       |  |
| <i>Item 4(a) is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets and total trading assets of \$10 million or more in any of the four preceding calendar quarters.<sup>3</sup></i> |      |             |            |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BHCK |             |            |  |
| 4. a. Trading assets.....                                                                                                                                                                                      | 3401 | 1,468,167   | 4.a.       |  |
| b. Other earning assets.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | B985 | 7,916,282   | 4.b.       |  |
| 5. Total consolidated assets (4).....                                                                                                                                                                          | 3368 | 227,980,933 | 5.         |  |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |             |            |  |
| 6. Interest-bearing deposits (domestic) (5).....                                                                                                                                                               | 3517 | 127,629,234 | 6.         |  |
| 7. Interest-bearing deposits (foreign) (5).....                                                                                                                                                                | 3404 | 160,326     | 7.         |  |
| 8. Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase.....                                                                                                                             | 3353 | 212,093     | 8.         |  |
| 9. All other borrowed money.....                                                                                                                                                                               | 2635 | 14,435,811  | 9.         |  |
| 10. Not applicable                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |             |            |  |
| <b>Equity Capital</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |             |            |  |
| 11. Total equity capital (excludes limited-life preferred stock).....                                                                                                                                          | 3519 | 23,289,967  | 11.        |  |

(1) Quarterly averages for all debt securities should be based on amortized cost.

(2) Quarterly averages for equity securities with readily determinable fair values should be based on fair value.

(3) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

(4) The quarterly average for total assets should reflect securities not held for trading as follows:

a) Debt securities at amortized cost.

b) Equity securities with readily determinable fair values should be reported at fair value.

c) Equity investments without readily determinable fair values should be reported at their balance sheet carrying values (i.e., fair value or, if elected, cost minus impairment, if any, plus or minus changes resulting from observable price changes).

(5) Includes interest-bearing demand deposits.

**Schedule HC-L—Derivatives and Off-Balance-Sheet Items**

Report only transactions with nonrelated institutions

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                        |      | BHCK      | Amount     |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|------------|------------|
| 1. Unused commitments (report only the unused portions of commitments that are fee paid or otherwise legally binding):                                                             |      |           |            |            |
| a. Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties (e.g., home equity lines).....                                                                           |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 3814      | 23,037,562 | 1.a.       |
| <i>Items 1.b.(1) and 1.b.(2) are to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets<sup>1</sup> semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i> |      |           |            |            |
| b. (1) Unused consumer credit card lines.....                                                                                                                                      |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | J455      | 10,368,941 | 1.b.(1)    |
| (2) Other unused credit card lines.....                                                                                                                                            |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | J456      | 1,387,794  | 1.b.(2)    |
| c. (1) Commitments to fund commercial real estate, construction, and land development loans secured by real estate (sum of items 1.c.(1)(a) and (b) must equal item 1.c.(1)).....  |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 3816      | 9,406,879  | 1.c.(1)    |
| (a) 1-4 family residential construction loan commitments.....                                                                                                                      |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    | F164 | 971,103   |            | 1.c.(1)(a) |
| (b) Commercial real estate, other construction loan, and land development loan commitments.....                                                                                    |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    | F165 | 8,435,776 |            | 1.c.(1)(b) |
| (2) Commitments to fund commercial real estate, construction, and land development loans NOT secured by real estate.....                                                           |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 6550      | 149,023    | 1.c.(2)    |
| <i>Item 1(d) is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.<sup>1</sup></i>                                                                     |      |           |            |            |
| d. Securities underwriting .....                                                                                                                                                   |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 3817      | 0          | 1.d.       |
| e. Other unused commitments:                                                                                                                                                       |      |           |            |            |
| (1) Commercial and industrial loans .....                                                                                                                                          |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | J457      | 43,656,696 | 1.e.(1)    |
| (2) Loans to financial institutions.....                                                                                                                                           |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | J458      | 2,602,353  | 1.e.(2)    |
| (3) All other unused commitments.....                                                                                                                                              |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | J459      | 5,508,944  | 1.e.(3)    |
| 2. Financial standby letters of credit and foreign office guarantees.....                                                                                                          |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 6566      | 2,723,469  | 2.         |
| <i>Item 2.a is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.<sup>1</sup></i>                                                                      |      |           |            |            |
| a. Amount of financial standby letters of credit conveyed to others .....                                                                                                          |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 3820      | 837,714    | 2.a.       |
| 3. Performance standby letters of credit and foreign office guarantees .....                                                                                                       |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 6570      | 242,865    | 3.         |
| <i>Item 3.a is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.<sup>1</sup></i>                                                                      |      |           |            |            |
| a. Amount of performance standby letters of credit conveyed to others .....                                                                                                        |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 3822      | 110,406    | 3.a.       |
| 4. Commercial and similar letters of credit .....                                                                                                                                  |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 3411      | 100,749    | 4.         |
| 5. Not applicable                                                                                                                                                                  |      |           |            |            |
| 6. Securities:                                                                                                                                                                     |      |           |            |            |
| a. Securities lent.....                                                                                                                                                            |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 3433      | 0          | 6.a.       |
| b. Securities borrowed.....                                                                                                                                                        |      |           |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |      | 3432      | 0          | 6.b.       |

*Items 7.a through 7.d.(2)(b) are to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.<sup>1</sup>*

| (Column A)<br>Sold Protection       |        | (Column B)<br>Purchased Protection |        |   |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|---|
| BHCK                                | Amount | BHCK                               | Amount |   |
| 7. Credit derivatives:              |        |                                    |        |   |
| a. Notional amounts:                |        |                                    |        |   |
| (1) Credit default swaps.....       |        |                                    |        |   |
|                                     | C968   | 0                                  | C969   | 0 |
| (2) Total return swaps.....         |        |                                    |        |   |
|                                     | C970   | 0                                  | C971   | 0 |
| (3) Credit options.....             |        |                                    |        |   |
|                                     | C972   | 0                                  | C973   | 0 |
| (4) Other credit derivatives.....   |        |                                    |        |   |
|                                     | C974   | 2,732,143                          | C975   | 0 |
| b. Gross fair values:               |        |                                    |        |   |
| (1) Gross positive fair value ..... |        |                                    |        |   |
|                                     | C219   | 0                                  | C221   | 0 |
| (2) Gross negative fair value.....  |        |                                    |        |   |
|                                     | C220   | 4,149                              | C222   | 0 |

**(1) The \$5 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.**

**Schedule HC-L—Continued**

Report only transactions with nonrelated institutions

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                         |      | BHCK      | Amount |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|--------|------------|
| 7. c. Notional amounts by regulatory capital treatment: (1)                                         |      |           |        |            |
| (1) Positions covered under the Market Risk Rule:                                                   |      |           |        |            |
| (a) Sold protection.....                                                                            | G401 | 0         |        | 7.c.(1)(a) |
| (b) Purchased protection.....                                                                       | G402 | 0         |        | 7.c.(1)(b) |
| (2) All other positions:                                                                            |      |           |        |            |
| (a) Sold protection.....                                                                            | G403 | 2,732,143 |        | 7.c.(2)(a) |
| (b) Purchased protection that is recognized as a guarantee for regulatory capital purposes.....     | G404 | 0         |        | 7.c.(2)(b) |
| (c) Purchased protection that is not recognized as a guarantee for regulatory capital purposes..... | G405 | 0         |        | 7.c.(2)(c) |

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                |      | Remaining Maturity of:         |        |                                                   |        |                               |        |            |
|--------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
|                                            |      | (Column A)<br>One Year or Less |        | (Column B)<br>Over One Year<br>Through Five Years |        | (Column C)<br>Over Five Years |        |            |
|                                            |      | BHCK                           | Amount | BHCK                                              | Amount | BHCK                          | Amount |            |
| d. Notional amounts by remaining maturity: |      |                                |        |                                                   |        |                               |        |            |
| (1) Sold credit protection: (2)            |      |                                |        |                                                   |        |                               |        |            |
| (a) Investment grade.....                  | G406 | 642,586                        | G407   | 1,822,338                                         | G408   | 237,032                       |        | 7.d.(1)(a) |
| (b) Subinvestment grade.....               | G409 | 0                              | G410   | 18,000                                            | G411   | 12,187                        |        | 7.d.(1)(b) |
| (2) Purchased credit protection: (3)       |      |                                |        |                                                   |        |                               |        |            |
| (a) Investment grade.....                  | G412 | 0                              | G413   | 0                                                 | G414   | 0                             |        | 7.d.(2)(a) |
| (b) Subinvestment grade.....               | G415 | 0                              | G416   | 0                                                 | G417   | 0                             |        | 7.d.(2)(b) |

Item 8 is to be completed by holding companies with foreign offices and by holding companies with domestic offices only and \$100 billion or more in total consolidated assets. (4)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                            | BHCK | Amount    |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| 8. Spot foreign exchange contracts.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                            | 8765 | 82,014    | 8.   |
| 9. All other off-balance-sheet items (exclude derivatives) (include in item 9 the aggregate amount all other off-balance-sheet items that individually exceed 10% of Schedule HC, item 27.a, "Total holding company equity capital") (itemize and describe in items 9.a through 9.f only amounts that exceed 25% of Schedule HC, item 27.a)..... |                                                                                                            |      |           |      |
| a. Commitments to purchase when-issued securities.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            | 3430 | 7,203,567 | 9.   |
| b. Commitments to sell when-issued securities.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                            | 3434 | 0         | 9.a. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                            | 3435 | 0         | 9.b. |
| c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TEXT 6561 Standby letters of credit issued by another party e.g., a Federal Home Loan Bank on banks behalf | 6561 | 7,203,567 | 9.c. |
| d.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TEXT 6562                                                                                                  | 6562 | 0         | 9.d. |
| e.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TEXT 6568                                                                                                  | 6568 | 0         | 9.e. |
| f.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TEXT 6586                                                                                                  | 6586 | 0         | 9.f. |
| 10. Not applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                            |      |           |      |

(1) Sum of items 7.c.(1)(a) and 7.c.(2)(a), must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column A.

Sum of items 7.c.(1)(b), 7.c.(2)(b), and 7.c.(2)(c) must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column B.

(2) Sum of items 7.d.(1)(a) and (b), columns A through C, must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column A.

(3) Sum of items 7.d.(2)(a) and (b), columns A through C, must equal sum of items 7.a.(1) through (4), column B.

(4) The \$100 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

## Schedule HC-L—Continued

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                         |  | (Column A)<br>Interest Rate<br>Contracts | (Column B)<br>Foreign Exchange<br>Contracts | (Column C)<br>Equity Derivative<br>Contracts | (Column D)<br>Commodity and<br>Other Contracts |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Derivatives Position Indicators                                                                                                     |  | Amount                                   | Amount                                      | Amount                                       | Amount                                         |
| <i>Items 11.a through 14.b.(2) are to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.<sup>(1)</sup></i> |  |                                          |                                             |                                              |                                                |
| 11. Gross amounts (e.g., notional amounts) (for each column, sum of items 11.a through 11.e must equal sum of items 12 and 13):     |  |                                          |                                             |                                              |                                                |
| a. Futures contracts.....                                                                                                           |  | BHCK 8693<br>1,108,700                   | BHCK 8694<br>0                              | BHCK 8695<br>0                               | BHCK 8696<br>0                                 |
| b. Forward contracts.....                                                                                                           |  | BHCK 8697<br>3,282,742                   | BHCK 8698<br>5,540,717                      | BHCK 8699<br>0                               | BHCK 8700<br>0                                 |
| c. Exchange-traded option contracts:                                                                                                |  |                                          |                                             |                                              |                                                |
| (1) Written options.....                                                                                                            |  | BHCK 8701<br>0                           | BHCK 8702<br>0                              | BHCK 8703<br>0                               | BHCK 8704<br>0                                 |
| (2) Purchased options.....                                                                                                          |  | BHCK 8705<br>0                           | BHCK 8706<br>0                              | BHCK 8707<br>0                               | BHCK 8708<br>0                                 |
| d. Over-the-counter option contracts:                                                                                               |  |                                          |                                             |                                              |                                                |
| (1) Written options.....                                                                                                            |  | BHCK 8709<br>5,793,324                   | BHCK 8710<br>446,647                        | BHCK 8711<br>0                               | BHCK 8712<br>86,204                            |
| (2) Purchased options.....                                                                                                          |  | BHCK 8713<br>13,210,597                  | BHCK 8714<br>446,647                        | BHCK 8715<br>0                               | BHCK 8716<br>68,309                            |
| e. Swaps.....                                                                                                                       |  | BHCK 3450<br>196,521,035                 | BHCK 3826<br>23,040,723                     | BHCK 8719<br>0                               | BHCK 8720<br>948,789                           |
| 12. Total gross notional amount of derivative contracts held for trading.....                                                       |  | BHCK A126<br>161,896,156                 | BHCK A127<br>29,474,734                     | BHCK 8723<br>0                               | BHCK 8724<br>1,103,302                         |
| 13. Total gross notional amount of derivative contracts held for purposes other than trading.....                                   |  | BHCK 8725<br>58,020,242                  | BHCK 8726<br>0                              | BHCK 8727<br>0                               | BHCK 8728<br>0                                 |
| 14. Gross fair values of derivative contracts:                                                                                      |  |                                          |                                             |                                              |                                                |
| a. Contracts held for trading:                                                                                                      |  |                                          |                                             |                                              |                                                |
| (1) Gross positive fair value.....                                                                                                  |  | BHCK 8733<br>326,245                     | BHCK 8734<br>527,114                        | BHCK 8735<br>0                               | BHCK 8736<br>952,692                           |
| (2) Gross negative fair value.....                                                                                                  |  | BHCK 8737<br>1,577,892                   | BHCK 8738<br>518,658                        | BHCK 8739<br>0                               | BHCK 8740<br>941,854                           |
| b. Contracts held for purposes other than trading:                                                                                  |  |                                          |                                             |                                              |                                                |
| (1) Gross positive fair value.....                                                                                                  |  | BHCK 8741<br>31,682                      | BHCK 8742<br>0                              | BHCK 8743<br>0                               | BHCK 8744<br>0                                 |
| (2) Gross negative fair value.....                                                                                                  |  | BHCK 8745<br>72,734                      | BHCK 8746<br>0                              | BHCK 8747<br>0                               | BHCK 8748<br>0                                 |

(1) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

## Schedule HC-L—Continued

|                                                                                                                    | (Column A)<br>Banks and Securities<br>Firms |         | (Column B)<br>Not applicable | (Column C)<br>Hedge Funds |        | (Column D)<br>Sovereign<br>Governments |        | (Column E)<br>Corporations and All<br>Other Counterparties |         |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                        | BHCK                                        | Amount  |                              | BHCK                      | Amount | BHCK                                   | Amount | BHCK                                                       | Amount  |         |
| <i>Item 15 is to be completed only by holding companies with total assets of \$10 billion or more.<sup>1</sup></i> |                                             |         |                              |                           |        |                                        |        |                                                            |         |         |
| 15. Over-the counter derivatives:                                                                                  |                                             |         |                              |                           |        |                                        |        |                                                            |         |         |
| a. Net current credit exposure.....                                                                                | G418                                        | 403,568 |                              | G420                      | 0      | G421                                   | 0      | G422                                                       | 844,932 | 15. a.  |
| b. Fair value of collateral:                                                                                       |                                             |         |                              |                           |        |                                        |        |                                                            |         |         |
| (1) Cash - U.S. dollar.....                                                                                        | G423                                        | 377,320 |                              | G425                      | 0      | G426                                   | 0      | G427                                                       | 7,130   | 15. b.1 |
| (2) Cash - Other currencies.....                                                                                   | G428                                        | 0       |                              | G430                      | 0      | G431                                   | 0      | G432                                                       | 0       | 15. b.2 |
| (3) U.S. Treasury securities.....                                                                                  | G433                                        | 0       |                              | G435                      | 0      | G436                                   | 0      | G437                                                       | 0       | 15. b.3 |
| (4) U.S. government agency and U.S.<br>government-sponsored agency<br>debt securities.....                         | G438                                        | 0       |                              | G440                      | 0      | G441                                   | 0      | G442                                                       | 0       | 15. b.4 |
| (5) Corporate bonds.....                                                                                           | G443                                        | 0       |                              | G445                      | 0      | G446                                   | 0      | G447                                                       | 0       | 15. b.5 |
| (6) Equity securities.....                                                                                         | G448                                        | 0       |                              | G450                      | 0      | G451                                   | 0      | G452                                                       | 0       | 15. b.6 |
| (7) All other collateral.....                                                                                      | G453                                        | 0       |                              | G455                      | 0      | G456                                   | 0      | G457                                                       | 0       | 15. b.7 |
| (8) Total fair value of collateral<br>(sum of items 15. b.(1) through (7)).....                                    | G458                                        | 377,320 |                              | G460                      | 0      | G461                                   | 0      | G462                                                       | 7,130   | 15. b.8 |

(1) The \$10 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

# Schedule HC-M—Memoranda

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                              |                    | BHCK        | Amount |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|------------|
| 1. Total number of holding company common shares outstanding.....                                                                                        | NUMBER (UNROUNDED) |             |        | 1.         |
|                                                                                                                                                          | 3459               | 492,282,158 |        |            |
| 2. Debt maturing in one year or less (included in Schedule HC, items 16 and 19.a) that is issued to unrelated third parties by bank subsidiaries .....   | 6555               | 939,745     |        | 2.         |
| 3. Debt maturing in more than one year (included in Schedule HC, items 16 and 19.a) that is issued to unrelated third parties by bank subsidiaries ..... | 6556               | 11,803,645  |        | 3.         |
| 4. Other assets acquired in satisfaction of debts previously contracted .....                                                                            | 6557               | 3,011       |        | 4.         |
| 5. Securities purchased under agreements to resell offset against securities sold under agreements to repurchase on Schedule HC.....                     | A288               | 0           |        | 5.         |
| <i>Items 6.a.(1)(a)(1) through 6.d. are to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.<sup>1</sup></i>                   |                    |             |        |            |
| 6. Assets covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC:                                                                                              |                    |             |        |            |
| a. Loans and leases (included in Schedule HC, items 4.a and 4.b):                                                                                        |                    |             |        |            |
| (1) Loans secured by real estate in domestic offices:                                                                                                    |                    |             |        |            |
| (a) Construction, land development, and other land loans:                                                                                                | BHDM               |             |        |            |
| (1) 1-4 family residential construction loans.....                                                                                                       | K169               | 0           |        | 6.a.1.a.1. |
| (2) Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....                                                                          | K170               | 0           |        | 6.a.1.a.2. |
| (b) Secured by farmland.....                                                                                                                             | K171               | 0           |        | 6.a.1.b.   |
| (c) Secured by 1-4 family residential properties:                                                                                                        |                    |             |        |            |
| (1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....                                       | K172               | 0           |        | 6.a.1.c.1. |
| (2) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties:                                                                                       |                    |             |        |            |
| (a) Secured by first liens.....                                                                                                                          | K173               | 0           |        | 6.a.1.c.2a |
| (b) Secured by junior liens.....                                                                                                                         | K174               | 0           |        | 6.a.1.c.2b |
| (d) Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties.....                                                                                       | K175               | 0           |        | 6.a.1.d.   |
| (e) Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties:                                                                                                        |                    |             |        |            |
| (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....                                                                               | K176               | 0           |        | 6.a.1.e.1  |
| (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....                                                                                        | K177               | 0           |        | 6.a.1.e.2  |
| (2)-(4) Not applicable                                                                                                                                   | BHCK               |             |        |            |
| (5) All other loans and leases.....                                                                                                                      | K183               | 0           |        | 6.a.5.     |
| b. Other real estate owned (included in Schedule HC, item 7):                                                                                            | BHDM               |             |        |            |
| (1) Construction, land development, and other land in domestic offices.....                                                                              | K187               | 0           |        | 6.b.1.     |
| (2) Farmland in domestic offices.....                                                                                                                    | K188               | 0           |        | 6.b.2.     |
| (3) 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices.....                                                                                           | K189               | 0           |        | 6.b.3.     |
| (4) Multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....                                                                              | K190               | 0           |        | 6.b.4.     |
| (5) Nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices.....                                                                                           | K191               | 0           |        | 6.b.5.     |

(1) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

## Schedule HC-M—Continued

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                       |  | BHFN | Amount |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|--------|---------|
| 6.b. (6) In foreign offices.....                                                                                                                  |  | K260 | 0      | 6.b.(6) |
| (7) Portion of covered other real estate owned included in items 6.b.(1) through (6) above that is protected by FDIC loss-sharing agreements..... |  | BHCK |        |         |
|                                                                                                                                                   |  | K192 | 0      | 6.b.(7) |
| c. Debt securities (included in Schedule HC, items 2.a and 2.b).....                                                                              |  | J461 | 0      | 6.c.    |
| d. Other assets (exclude FDIC loss-sharing indemnification assets).....                                                                           |  | J462 | 0      | 6.d.    |
| <i>Items 7.a and 7.b are to be completed annually in the December report only.</i>                                                                |  |      |        |         |
| 7. Captive insurance and reinsurance subsidiaries:                                                                                                |  |      |        |         |
| a. Total assets of captive insurance subsidiaries (1).....                                                                                        |  | K193 | 0      | 7.a.    |
| b. Total assets of captive reinsurance subsidiaries (1).....                                                                                      |  | K194 | 0      | 7.b.    |

8. Has the holding company entered into a business combination during the calendar year that was accounted for by the purchase method of accounting? (Enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.).....

|       |      |   |    |
|-------|------|---|----|
| 0=NO  | BHCK |   |    |
| 1=YES | C251 | 1 | 8. |

9. Has the holding company restated its financial statements during the last quarter as a result of new or revised Statements of Financial Accounting Standards? (Enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.) .....

|       |      |   |    |
|-------|------|---|----|
| 0=NO  | BHCK |   |    |
| 1=YES | 6689 | 0 | 9. |

10. Not applicable

11. Have all changes in investments and activities been reported to the Federal Reserve on the Report of Changes in Organizational Structure (FR Y-10)? Holding companies must not leave blank or enter "N/A." The holding company must enter "1" for Yes or for no changes to report; or enter "0" for No.

If the answer to this question is No, complete the FR Y-10 .....

|       |      |   |     |
|-------|------|---|-----|
| 0=NO  | BHCK |   |     |
| 1=YES | 6416 | 1 | 11. |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| TEXT |      |
| 6428 | CONF |

Name of Holding Company Official Verifying FR Y-10 Reporting (Please Type or Print)

|      |
|------|
| CONF |
|------|

Area Code and Phone Number (TEXT 9009)

12. Intangible assets:

|                                                                                     |      | BHCK      | Amount    |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| a. Mortgage servicing assets.....                                                   |      | 3164      | 1,529,952 | 12.a.    |
| (1) Estimated fair value of mortgage servicing assets.....                          | 6438 | 1,529,952 |           | 12.a.(1) |
| b. Goodwill.....                                                                    |      | 3163      | 8,173,040 | 12.b.    |
| c. All other intangible assets .....                                                |      | JF76      | 198,513   | 12.c.    |
|                                                                                     |      | BHCT      |           |          |
| d. Total (sum of items 12.a, 12.b, and 12.c) (must equal Schedule HC, item 10)..... |      | 2143      | 9,901,505 | 12.d.    |

13. Other real estate owned .....

|      |        |     |
|------|--------|-----|
| 2150 | 13,369 | 13. |
|------|--------|-----|

14. Other borrowed money:

|                                                                                      |  | BHCK | Amount     |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|------------|-------|
| a. Commercial paper.....                                                             |  | 2309 | 0          | 14.a. |
| b. Other borrowed money with a remaining maturity of one year or less .....          |  | 2332 | 939,745    | 14.b. |
| c. Other borrowed money with a remaining maturity of more than one year .....        |  | 2333 | 13,346,867 | 14.c. |
|                                                                                      |  | BHCT |            |       |
| d. Total (sum of items 14.a, 14.b, and 14.c) (must equal Schedule HC, item 16) ..... |  | 3190 | 14,286,612 | 14.d. |

15. Does the holding company sell private label or third-party mutual funds and annuities?

(Enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.).....

|       |      |   |     |
|-------|------|---|-----|
| 0=NO  | BHCK |   |     |
| 1=YES | B569 | 1 | 15. |

|                                                                            |  | BHCK | Amount |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|--------|-----|
| 16. Assets under management in proprietary mutual funds and annuities..... |  | B570 | 0      | 16. |

(1) Report total assets before eliminating intercompany transactions between the consolidated insurance or reinsurance subsidiary and other offices or consolidated subsidiaries of the reporting holding company.

**Schedule HC-M—Continued**

The following two questions (items 17 and 18) will be used to determine if the reporting holding company must complete the Consolidated Holding Company Report of Equity Investments in Nonfinancial Companies (FR Y-12). See the line item instructions for further details.

17. Does the holding company hold, either directly or indirectly through a subsidiary or affiliate, any non-financial equity investments (see instructions for definition) within a Small Business Investment Company (SBIC) structure, or under section 4(c)(6) or 4(c)(7) of the Bank Holding Company Act, or pursuant to the merchant banking authority of section 4(k)(4)(H) of the Bank Holding Company Act, or pursuant to the investment authority granted by Regulation K? (Enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.).....
- |       |      |   |
|-------|------|---|
| 0=NO  | BHCK |   |
| 1=YES | C161 | 1 |
- 17.

If the answer to item 17 is no, your organization does not need to complete the FR Y-12. Skip item 18 and proceed to items 19.a and 19.b below. If the answer to item 17 is yes, proceed to item 18.

18. Do your aggregate nonfinancial equity investments (see instructions for definition) equal or exceed the lesser of \$100 million (on an acquisition cost basis) or 10 percent of the holding company's consolidated Tier 1 capital as of the report date? (Enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.).....
- |       |      |   |
|-------|------|---|
| 0=NO  | BHCK |   |
| 1=YES | C159 | 0 |
- 18.

If the answer to both item 17 and item 18 is yes, your organization must complete the FR Y-12. Skip items 19.a and 19.b and proceed to item 20 below.

If the answer to either item 17 or item 18 is no, your organization does not need to complete the FR Y-12. Proceed to items 19.a and 19.b below.

Items 19.a and 19.b are to be completed by all holding companies that are not required to file the FR Y-12.

19. a. Has the holding company sold or otherwise liquidated its holding of any nonfinancial equity investment since the previous reporting period? (Enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.).....
- |       |      |   |
|-------|------|---|
| 0=NO  | BHCK |   |
| 1=YES | C700 | 0 |
- 19.a.
- b. Does the holding company manage any nonfinancial equity investments for the benefit of others? (Enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.).....
- |       |      |   |
|-------|------|---|
| 0=NO  |      |   |
| 1=YES | C701 | 0 |
- 19.b.

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      | BHCK | Amount  |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|---------|----------|
| Memoranda items 20 and 21 are to be completed only by holding companies who have made an effective election to become a financial holding company. See the line item instructions for further details.                                 |      |      |         |          |
| 20. Balances of broker-dealer subsidiaries engaged in underwriting or dealing securities pursuant to Section 4(k)(4)(E) of the Bank Holding Company Act as amended by the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act:                                      |      |      |         |          |
| a. Net assets .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | C252 |      | 108,018 | 20.a.    |
| b. Balances due from related institutions:                                                                                                                                                                                             |      |      |         |          |
| (1) Due from the holding company (parent company only), gross.....                                                                                                                                                                     | 4832 |      | 0       | 20.b.(1) |
| (2) Due from subsidiary banks of the holding company, gross.....                                                                                                                                                                       | 4833 |      | 2,842   | 20.b.(2) |
| (3) Due from nonbank subsidiaries of the holding company, gross .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 4834 |      | 0       | 20.b.(3) |
| c. Balances due to related institutions:                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |      |         |          |
| (1) Due to holding company (parent company only), gross.....                                                                                                                                                                           | 5041 |      | 135,037 | 20.c.(1) |
| (2) Due to subsidiary banks of the holding company, gross.....                                                                                                                                                                         | 5043 |      | 0       | 20.c.(2) |
| (3) Due to nonbank subsidiaries of the holding company, gross .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 5045 |      | 0       | 20.c.(3) |
| d. Intercompany liabilities reported in items 20.c.(1), 20.c.(2), and 20.c.(3) above that qualify as liabilities subordinated to claims of general creditors.....                                                                      | 5047 |      | 135,000 | 20.d.    |
| 21. Net assets of subsidiaries engaged in insurance or reinsurance underwriting pursuant to Section 4(k)(4)(B) of the Bank Holding Company Act as amended by the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (12 U.S.C. § 1843(k)(4)(B)) <sup>1</sup> ..... | C253 |      | 0       | 21.      |

(1) A savings and loan holding company that wishes to engage in financial holding company activities must have an effective election to be treated as a financial holding company or conducts activities under section 10(c)(2)(H)(i) of the HOLA (12 U.S.C. 1467a(c)(2)(H)(i)).

## Schedule HC-M—Continued

Memoranda item 22 is to be completed by holding companies with total assets of \$30 billion or more.

22. Address (URL) for the reporting holding company's web page that displays risk disclosures, including those about credit and market risk. (Example: [www.examplebhc.com/riskdisclosures](http://www.examplebhc.com/riskdisclosures))

TEXT

C497

[http:// www.citizensbank.com](http://www.citizensbank.com) 22.

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                             |      | BHCK | Amount    |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----------|-------|
| <i>Memoranda items 23 and 24 are to be completed by all holding companies.</i>          |      |      |           |       |
| 23. Secured liabilities:                                                                |      |      |           |       |
| a. Amount of "Federal funds purchased in domestic offices" that are secured             |      |      |           |       |
| (included in Schedule HC, item 14.a).....                                               |      |      |           |       |
|                                                                                         | F064 |      | 0         | 23.a. |
| b. Amount of "Other borrowings" that are secured                                        |      |      |           |       |
| (included in Schedule HC-M, item 14.d).....                                             |      |      |           |       |
|                                                                                         | F065 |      | 8,727,557 | 23.b. |
| 24. Issuances associated with the U.S. Department of Treasury Capital Purchase Program: |      |      |           |       |
| a. Senior perpetual preferred stock or similar items .....                              |      |      |           |       |
|                                                                                         | G234 |      | 0         | 24.a. |
| b. Warrants to purchase common stock or similar items .....                             |      |      |           |       |
|                                                                                         | G235 |      | 0         | 24.b. |

## Schedule HC-N—Past Due and Nonaccrual Loans, Leases, and Other Assets

Amounts reported by loan and lease category in Schedule HC-N, items 1 through 8, above include guaranteed and unguaranteed portions of past due and nonaccrual loans and leases. Report in items 11 and 12 below certain guaranteed loans and leases that have already been included in the amounts reported in items 1 through 8.

|                                                                                                                                                  | (Column A)<br>Past due<br>30 through 89 days<br>and still accruing |         | (Column B)<br>Past due<br>90 days or more<br>and still accruing |         | (Column C)<br>Nonaccrual |         |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|------------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                      | BHCK                                                               | Amount  | BHCK                                                            | Amount  | BHCK                     | Amount  |            |
| 1. Loans secured by real estate:                                                                                                                 |                                                                    |         |                                                                 |         |                          |         |            |
| a. Construction, land development, and other<br>land loans in domestic offices:                                                                  |                                                                    |         |                                                                 |         |                          |         |            |
| (1) 1–4 family residential construction loans.....                                                                                               | F172                                                               | 0       | F174                                                            | 0       | F176                     | 1,685   | 1.a.(1)    |
| (2) Other construction loans and all land<br>development and other land loans.....                                                               | F173                                                               | 21,103  | F175                                                            | 0       | F177                     | 10,185  | 1.a.(2)    |
| b. Secured by farmland in domestic offices.....                                                                                                  | 3493                                                               | 0       | 3494                                                            | 0       | 3495                     | 0       | 1.b.       |
| c. Secured by 1–4 family residential properties<br>in domestic offices:                                                                          |                                                                    |         |                                                                 |         |                          |         |            |
| (1) Revolving, open-end loans secured by<br>1–4 family residential properties and<br>extended under lines of credit.....                         | 5398                                                               | 77,820  | 5399                                                            | 0       | 5400                     | 207,017 | 1.c.(1)    |
| (2) Closed-end loans secured by 1–4 family<br>residential properties:                                                                            |                                                                    |         |                                                                 |         |                          |         |            |
| (a) Secured by first liens.....                                                                                                                  | C236                                                               | 143,994 | C237                                                            | 512,361 | C229                     | 248,075 | 1.c.(2)(a) |
| (b) Secured by junior liens.....                                                                                                                 | C238                                                               | 2,993   | C239                                                            | 0       | C230                     | 20,657  | 1.c.(2)(b) |
| d. Secured by multifamily (5 or more)<br>residential properties in domestic offices.....                                                         | 3499                                                               | 53,794  | 3500                                                            | 979     | 3501                     | 17,157  | 1.d.       |
| e. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential<br>properties in domestic offices:                                                                          |                                                                    |         |                                                                 |         |                          |         |            |
| (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied<br>nonfarm nonresidential properties.....                                                                    | F178                                                               | 25,186  | F180                                                            | 0       | F182                     | 22,576  | 1.e.(1)    |
| (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm<br>nonresidential properties.....                                                                             | F179                                                               | 33,593  | F181                                                            | 0       | F183                     | 81,624  | 1.e.(2)    |
| f. In foreign offices.....                                                                                                                       | B572                                                               | 0       | B573                                                            | 0       | B574                     | 0       | 1.f.       |
| 2. Loans to depository institutions and<br>acceptances of other banks:                                                                           |                                                                    |         |                                                                 |         |                          |         |            |
| a. U.S. banks and other U.S. depository<br>institutions.....                                                                                     | 5377                                                               | 0       | 5378                                                            | 0       | 5379                     | 0       | 2.a.       |
| b. Foreign banks.....                                                                                                                            | 5380                                                               | 0       | 5381                                                            | 0       | 5382                     | 0       | 2.b.       |
| 3. Loans to finance agricultural production and<br>other loans to farmers.....                                                                   | 1594                                                               | 0       | 1597                                                            | 0       | 1583                     | 0       | 3.         |
| 4. Commercial and industrial loans.....                                                                                                          | 1606                                                               | 151,936 | 1607                                                            | 35,270  | 1608                     | 222,973 | 4.         |
| 5. Loans to individuals for household, family, and<br>other personal expenditures:                                                               |                                                                    |         |                                                                 |         |                          |         |            |
| a. Credit cards.....                                                                                                                             | B575                                                               | 24,222  | B576                                                            | 0       | B577                     | 19,071  | 5.a.       |
| b. Automobile loans.....                                                                                                                         | K213                                                               | 186,237 | K214                                                            | 0       | K215                     | 52,870  | 5.b.       |
| c. Other consumer loans (includes single<br>payment, installment, all student loans, and<br>revolving credit plans other than credit cards)..... | K216                                                               | 99,229  | K217                                                            | 26,454  | K218                     | 39,768  | 5.c.       |
| 6. Loans to foreign governments and official<br>institutions.....                                                                                | 5389                                                               | 0       | 5390                                                            | 0       | 5391                     | 0       | 6.         |
| 7. All other loans.....                                                                                                                          | 5459                                                               | 8,625   | 5460                                                            | 62      | 5461                     | 497     | 7.         |

**Schedule HC-N—Continued**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (Column A)<br>Past due<br>30 through 89 days<br>and still accruing |         | (Column B)<br>Past due<br>90 days or more<br>and still accruing |         | (Column C)<br>Nonaccrual |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BHCK                                                               | Amount  | BHCK                                                            | Amount  | BHCK                     | Amount  |
| <i>Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets are to report item 8.c. columns A, B, and C and should leave items 8.a and 8.b columns A, B, and C blank.<sup>1</sup></i>                                                         |                                                                    |         |                                                                 |         |                          |         |
| 8. Lease financing receivables:                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                    |         |                                                                 |         |                          |         |
| a. Leases to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures.....                                                                                                                                                              | F166                                                               | 0       | F167                                                            | 0       | F168                     | 0       |
| b. All other leases.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | F169                                                               | 3,869   | F170                                                            | 0       | F171                     | 0       |
| c. Lease finance receivables .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | KX63                                                               |         | KX64                                                            |         | KX65                     |         |
| 9. Total loans and leases (sum of items 1 through 8.b) (2).....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1406                                                               | 832,601 | 1407                                                            | 575,126 | 1403                     | 944,155 |
| 10. Debt securities and other assets (exclude other real estate owned and other repossessed assets).....                                                                                                                                          | 3505                                                               | 1,658   | 3506                                                            | 1,141   | 3507                     | 0       |
| 11. Loans and leases reported in items 1 through 8 above which are wholly or partially guaranteed by the U.S. Government (excluding loans and leases covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC).....                                       | K036                                                               | 98,253  | K037                                                            | 534,755 | K038                     | 7,090   |
| a. Guaranteed portion of loans and leases (exclude rebooked “GNMA loans”) included in item 11 above.....                                                                                                                                          | K039                                                               | 11,355  | K040                                                            | 29,956  | K041                     | 5,851   |
| b. Rebooked “GNMA loans” that have been repurchased or are eligible for repurchase included in item 11 above.....                                                                                                                                 | K042                                                               | 86,572  | K043                                                            | 504,431 | K044                     | 1,218   |
| 12. Loans and leases in items 1 through 8 above above which are covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC (items 12(a)(1)(a) through 12(f) are to be reported by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets): <sup>1</sup> |                                                                    |         |                                                                 |         |                          |         |
| a. Loans secured by real estate in domestic offices:                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |         |                                                                 |         |                          |         |
| (1) Construction, land development, and other land loans:                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                    |         |                                                                 |         |                          |         |
| (a) 1-4 family residential construction loans.....                                                                                                                                                                                                | BHDM                                                               |         | BHDM                                                            |         | BHDM                     |         |
| (b) Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....                                                                                                                                                                   | K045                                                               | 0       | K046                                                            | 0       | K047                     | 0       |
| (2) Secured by farmland.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | K048                                                               | 0       | K049                                                            | 0       | K050                     | 0       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | K051                                                               | 0       | K052                                                            | 0       | K053                     | 0       |

(1) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

(2) For holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets, Total loans and leases (sum of items 1 through 7 plus 8.c).

## Schedule HC-N—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (Column A)<br>Past due<br>30 through 89 days<br>and still accruing |        | (Column B)<br>Past due<br>90 days or more<br>and still accruing |        | (Column C)<br>Nonaccrual |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | BHCK                                                               | Amount | BHCK                                                            | Amount | BHCK                     | Amount |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                    |        |                                                                 |        |                          |        |
| 12. Loans and leases in items 1 through 8 above above which are covered by loss-sharing agreements with the FDIC (items 12(a)(1)(a) through 12(f) are to be reported by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets) (continued): |                                                                    |        |                                                                 |        |                          |        |
| (3) Secured by 1-4 family residential properties:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                    |        |                                                                 |        |                          |        |
| (a) Revolving, open-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties and extended under lines of credit.....                                                                                                                               | K054                                                               | 0      | K055                                                            | 0      | K056                     | 0      |
| (b) Closed-end loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                    |        |                                                                 |        |                          |        |
| (1) Secured by first liens.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | K057                                                               | 0      | K058                                                            | 0      | K059                     | 0      |
| (2) Secured by junior liens.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K060                                                               | 0      | K061                                                            | 0      | K062                     | 0      |
| (4) Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties.....                                                                                                                                                                               | K063                                                               | 0      | K064                                                            | 0      | K065                     | 0      |
| (5) Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties:                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                    |        |                                                                 |        |                          |        |
| (a) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....                                                                                                                                                                       | K066                                                               | 0      | K067                                                            | 0      | K068                     | 0      |
| (b) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....                                                                                                                                                                                | K069                                                               | 0      | K070                                                            | 0      | K071                     | 0      |
| b.-d. Not applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                    |        |                                                                 |        |                          |        |
| e. All other loans and leases.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | K087                                                               | 0      | K088                                                            | 0      | K089                     | 0      |
| f. Portion of covered loans and leases included in items 12.a through 12.e above that is protected by FDIC loss-sharing agreements.....                                                                                                          | K102                                                               | 0      | K103                                                            | 0      | K104                     | 0      |

## Memoranda

|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Dollar Amounts in Thousands |        | Dollar Amounts in Thousands |        | Dollar Amounts in Thousands |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BHDM                        | Amount | BHDM                        | Amount | BHDM                        | Amount |
| Memoranda items 1.a.(1) through 1.d.(2) and 1.e.(3) through 1.f.(3)(c) are to be completed semi-annually in June and December by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets. <sup>1</sup> |                             |        |                             |        |                             |        |
| 1. Loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings included in Schedule HC-N, items 1 through 7, above (and not reported in Schedule HC-C, Memorandum item 1):                                           |                             |        |                             |        |                             |        |
| a. Construction, land development, and other land loans in domestic offices:                                                                                                                                |                             |        |                             |        |                             |        |
| (1) 1-4 family residential construction loans.....                                                                                                                                                          | K105                        | 0      | K106                        | 0      | K107                        | 0      |
| (2) Other construction loans and all land development and other land loans.....                                                                                                                             | K108                        | 0      | K109                        | 0      | K110                        | 8,587  |

(1) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

**Schedule HC-N—Continued****Memoranda—Continued**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | (Column A)<br>Past due<br>30 through 89 days<br>and still accruing |        | (Column B)<br>Past due<br>90 days or more<br>and still accruing |         | (Column C)<br>Nonaccrual |         |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BHCK                                                               | Amount | BHCK                                                            | Amount  | BHCK                     | Amount  |            |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                    |        |                                                                 |         |                          |         |            |
| 1. b. Loans secured by 1-4 family residential properties in domestic offices.....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F661                                                               | 40,663 | F662                                                            | 146,379 | F663                     | 150,755 | M.1.b.     |
| c. Secured by multifamily (5 or more) residential properties in domestic offices.....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | BHDM                                                               |        | BHDM                                                            |         | BHDM                     |         |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | K111                                                               | 0      | K112                                                            | 0       | K113                     | 0       | M.1.c.     |
| d. Secured by nonfarm nonresidential properties in domestic offices:                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                    |        |                                                                 |         |                          |         |            |
| (1) Loans secured by owner-occupied nonfarm nonresidential properties.....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | K114                                                               | 0      | K115                                                            | 0       | K116                     | 5,933   | M.1.d.1.   |
| (2) Loans secured by other nonfarm nonresidential properties.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | K117                                                               | 0      | K118                                                            | 0       | K119                     | 0       | M.1.d.2.   |
| <i>Holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets are to report Memoranda item 1.e.(3) columns A, B, and C and should leave Memoranda items 1.e.(1) and 1.e.(2) columns A, B, and C blank.<sup>1</sup></i>                                                              |                                                                    |        |                                                                 |         |                          |         |            |
| e. Commercial and industrial loans:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                    |        |                                                                 |         |                          |         |            |
| (1) To U.S. addressees (domicile).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | K120                                                               | 8,565  | K121                                                            | 0       | K122                     | 111,101 | M.1.e.1.   |
| (2) To non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | K123                                                               | 0      | K124                                                            | 0       | K125                     | 0       | M.1.e.2.   |
| (3) To U.S. addressees (domicile) and non-U.S. addressees (domicile).....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | KX66                                                               |        | KX67                                                            |         | KX68                     |         | M.1.e.3.   |
| f. All other loans (include loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures).....                                                                                                                                                                         | K126                                                               | 6,707  | K127                                                            | 3,057   | K128                     | 31,947  | M.1.f.     |
| <i>Itemize and describe loan categories included in item 1.f, above that exceed 10 percent of total loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings that are past due 30 days or more or in non-accrual status (sum of Memorandum items 1.a through 1.f, columns A through C):</i> |                                                                    |        |                                                                 |         |                          |         |            |
| (1) Loans secured by farmland in domestic offices.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BHDM                                                               |        | BHDM                                                            |         | BHDM                     |         |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | K130                                                               | 0      | K131                                                            | 0       | K132                     | 0       | M.1.f.1.   |
| (2) Loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | BHCK                                                               |        | BHCK                                                            |         | BHCK                     |         |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | K138                                                               | 0      | K139                                                            | 0       | K140                     | 0       | M.1.f.2.   |
| (3) Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures:                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                    |        |                                                                 |         |                          |         |            |
| (a) Credit cards.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | K274                                                               | 0      | K275                                                            | 0       | K276                     | 0       | M.1.f.3.a. |
| (b) Automobile loans.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | K277                                                               | 0      | K278                                                            | 0       | K279                     | 0       | M.1.f.3.b. |
| (c) Other consumer loans (includes single payment, installment, all student loans, and revolving credit plans other than credit cards).....                                                                                                                                           | K280                                                               | 0      | K281                                                            | 0       | K282                     | 0       | M.1.f.3.c. |

**(1) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.**

## Schedule HC-N—Continued

## Memoranda—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                | (Column A)<br>Past due<br>30 through 89 days<br>and still accruing |        | (Column B)<br>Past due<br>90 days or more<br>and still accruing |         | (Column C)<br>Nonaccrual |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                    | BHCK                                                               | Amount | BHCK                                                            | Amount  | BHCK                     | Amount  |
| 1. g. Total loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings included in Schedule HC-N, items 1 through 7, above (sum of Memorandum items 1.a.(1) through item 1.f) (1)..... | HK26                                                               | 55,935 | HK27                                                            | 149,436 | HK28                     | 308,323 |
| 2. Loans to finance commercial real estate, construction, and land development activities (not secured by real estate) included in Schedule HC-N, items 4 and 7 above.....     | 6558                                                               | 0      | 6559                                                            | 0       | 6560                     | 419     |
| 3. Loans and leases included in Schedule HC-N items 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 extended to non-U.S. addressees.....                                                               | 3508                                                               | 771    | 1912                                                            | 0       | 1913                     | 222     |
| 4. Not applicable                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |        |                                                                 |         |                          |         |
| 5. Loans and leases held-for-sale (included in Schedule HC-N, items 1 through 8 above).....                                                                                    | C240                                                               | 807    | C241                                                            | 13,937  | C226                     | 302     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (Column A)<br>Past due<br>30 through 89 days |        | (Column B)<br>Past due<br>90 days or more |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BHCK                                         | Amount | BHCK                                      | Amount |
| <i>Item 6 is to be reported only by holding companies with total consolidated assets<sup>2</sup> of \$5 billion or more, or with \$2 billion or more in par/notional amounts of off-balance-sheet derivative contracts (as reported in Schedule HC-L, items 11.a through 11.e).</i> |                                              |        |                                           |        |
| 6. Derivative contracts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                              |        |                                           |        |
| Fair value of amounts carried as assets.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3529                                         | 0      | 3530                                      | 0      |

|                                                                                                                    |  | Dollar Amounts in Thousands |         | BHCK | Amount |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------|------|--------|
| <i>Memorandum items 7, 8, 9.a, and 9.b are to be completed semiannually in the June and December reports only.</i> |  |                             |         |      |        |
| 7. Additions to nonaccrual assets during the previous six months.....                                              |  | C410                        | 586,289 | M.7. |        |
| 8. Nonaccrual assets sold during the previous six months.....                                                      |  | C411                        | 0       | M.8. |        |

|                                                                                                                                             |  | (Column A)<br>Past due<br>30 through 89 days<br>and still accruing |        | (Column B)<br>Past due<br>90 days or more<br>and still accruing |        | (Column C)<br>Nonaccrual |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                 |  | BHCK                                                               | Amount | BHCK                                                            | Amount | BHCK                     | Amount |
| 9. Purchased credit-impaired loans accounted for in accordance with FASB ASC 310-30 (former AICPA Statement of Position 03-3): <sup>3</sup> |  |                                                                    |        |                                                                 |        |                          |        |
| a. Outstanding balance.....                                                                                                                 |  | L183                                                               |        | L184                                                            |        | L185                     | M.9.a. |
| b. Amount included in Schedule HC-N, items 1 through 7, above.....                                                                          |  |                                                                    |        |                                                                 |        |                          |        |
|                                                                                                                                             |  | L186                                                               |        | L187                                                            |        | L188                     | M.9.b. |

(1) Exclude amounts reported in Memorandum items 1.f.(1) through 1.f.(3) when calculating the total in Memorandum item 1.g.

(2) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

(3) Memorandum items 9.a and 9.b should be completed only by holding companies that have not yet adopted ASU 2016-13.

## Schedule HC-P—1-4 Family Residential Mortgage Banking Activities in Domestic Offices

Schedule HC-P is to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets<sup>1</sup> at which either 1–4 family residential mortgage loan originations and purchases for resale<sup>2</sup> from all sources, loan sales, or quarter-end loans held for sale or trading in domestic offices that exceed \$10 million for two consecutive quarters.

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                              |  | BHCK | Amount    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| 1. Retail originations during the quarter of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans for sale (2).....                                                                                     |  | HT81 | 413,141   | 1.   |
| 2. Wholesale originations and purchases during the quarter of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans for sale (2).....                                                                    |  | HT82 | 1,631,354 | 2.   |
| 3. 1-4 family residential mortgages sold during the quarter.....                                                                                                                         |  | FT04 | 2,375,166 | 3.   |
| 4. 1-4 family residential mortgages held for sale or trading at quarter-end (included in Schedule HC, items 4.a and 5).....                                                              |  | FT05 | 666,381   | 4.   |
| 5. Noninterest income for the quarter from the sale, securitization, and servicing of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans (included in Schedule HI, items 5.c, 5.f, 5.g, and 5.i)..... |  | HT85 | 12,318    | 5.   |
| 6. Repurchases and indemnifications of 1-4 family residential mortgage loans during the quarter.....                                                                                     |  | HT86 | 16,596    | 6.   |
| 7. Representation and warranty reserves for 1-4 family residential mortgage loans sold:                                                                                                  |  |      |           |      |
| a. For representations and warranties made to U.S. government agencies and government-sponsored agencies (3).....                                                                        |  | L191 | CONF      | 7.a. |
| b. For representations and warranties made to other parties (3).....                                                                                                                     |  | L192 | CONF      | 7.b. |
| c. Total representation and warranty reserves (sum of items 7.a and 7.b).....                                                                                                            |  | M288 | 3,841     | 7.c. |

(1) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

(2) Exclude originations and purchases of 1–4 family residential mortgage loans that are held for investment.

(3) Amounts reported in items 7.a and 7.b will not be made available to the public on an individual institution basis.

**Schedule HC-Q—Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis**Schedule HC-Q is to be completed by all holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets<sup>2</sup> that:

- (1) Have elected to report financial instruments or servicing assets and liabilities at fair value under a fair value option with changes in fair value recognized in earnings, or  
 (2) Are required to complete Schedule HC-D, Trading Assets and Liabilities.

|                                                                                                                                                            | (Column A)<br>Total Fair Value<br>Reported on<br>Schedule HC |            | (Column B)<br>LESS: Amounts Netted<br>in the Determination<br>of Total Fair Value |           | (Column C)<br>Level 1 Fair Value<br>Measurements |           | (Column D)<br>Level 2 Fair Value<br>Measurements |            | (Column E)<br>Level 3 Fair Value<br>Measurements |           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                            | BHCH                                                         | Amount     | BHCK                                                                              | Amount    | BHCK                                             | Amount    | BHCK                                             | Amount     | BHCK                                             | Amount    |
| <b>Assets</b>                                                                                                                                              |                                                              |            |                                                                                   |           |                                                  |           |                                                  |            |                                                  |           |
| 1. Available-for-sale debt and equity securities<br>with readily determinable fair values not held<br>for trading <sup>1</sup> .....                       | JA36                                                         | 24,116,236 | G474                                                                              | 0         | G475                                             | 3,595,595 | G476                                             | 20,520,641 | G477                                             | 0         |
| 2. Federal funds sold and securities<br>purchased under agreements to resell.....                                                                          | BHCK                                                         |            | G479                                                                              | 0         | G480                                             | 0         | G481                                             | 0          | G482                                             | 0         |
| 3. Loans and leases held for sale.....                                                                                                                     | G483                                                         | 666,381    | G484                                                                              | 0         | G485                                             | 0         | G486                                             | 666,381    | G487                                             | 0         |
| 4. Loans and leases held for investment.....                                                                                                               | G488                                                         | 0          | G489                                                                              | 0         | G490                                             | 0         | G491                                             | 0          | G492                                             | 0         |
| 5. Trading assets:                                                                                                                                         | BHCT                                                         |            |                                                                                   |           |                                                  |           |                                                  |            |                                                  |           |
| a. Derivative assets.....                                                                                                                                  | 3543                                                         | 837,226    | G493                                                                              | 968,825   | G494                                             | 0         | G495                                             | 1,806,051  | G496                                             | 0         |
| b. Other trading assets.....                                                                                                                               | BHCK                                                         |            |                                                                                   |           |                                                  |           |                                                  |            |                                                  |           |
| (1) Nontrading securities at fair value<br>with changes in fair value reported<br>in current earnings (included in<br>Schedule HC-Q, item 5.b, above)..... | G497                                                         | 171,709    | G498                                                                              | 0         | G499                                             | 0         | G500                                             | 171,709    | G501                                             | 0         |
| 6. All other assets.....                                                                                                                                   | F240                                                         | 0          | F684                                                                              | 0         | F692                                             | 0         | F241                                             | 0          | F242                                             | 0         |
| 7. Total assets measured at fair value on a<br>recurring basis (sum of items 1 through<br>5.b plus item 6).....                                            | G391                                                         | 1,553,912  | G392                                                                              | 27,389    | G395                                             | 0         | G396                                             | 46,354     | G804                                             | 1,534,947 |
|                                                                                                                                                            | G502                                                         | 27,345,464 | G503                                                                              | 996,214   | G504                                             | 3,595,595 | G505                                             | 23,211,136 | G506                                             | 1,534,947 |
| <b>Liabilities</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                                              |            |                                                                                   |           |                                                  |           |                                                  |            |                                                  |           |
| 8. Deposits.....                                                                                                                                           | F252                                                         | 0          | F686                                                                              | 0         | F694                                             | 0         | F253                                             | 0          | F254                                             | 0         |
| 9. Federal funds purchased and securities<br>sold under agreements to repurchase.....                                                                      | G507                                                         | 0          | G508                                                                              | 0         | G509                                             | 0         | G510                                             | 0          | G511                                             | 0         |
| 10. Trading liabilities:                                                                                                                                   | BHCT                                                         |            |                                                                                   |           |                                                  |           |                                                  |            |                                                  |           |
| a. Derivative liabilities.....                                                                                                                             | 3547                                                         | 1,872,226  | G512                                                                              | 1,166,177 | G513                                             | 0         | G514                                             | 3,038,403  | G515                                             | 0         |
| b. Other trading liabilities.....                                                                                                                          | BHCK                                                         |            |                                                                                   |           |                                                  |           |                                                  |            |                                                  |           |
|                                                                                                                                                            | G516                                                         | 3,486      | G517                                                                              | 0         | G518                                             | 0         | G519                                             | 3,486      | G520                                             | 0         |

(1) The amount reported in item 1, column A, must equal the sum of Schedule HC, items 2.b and 2.c.

(2) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

## Schedule HC-Q—Continued

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                              | (Column A)<br>Total Fair Value<br>Reported on<br>Schedule HC |           | (Column B)<br>LESS: Amounts Netted<br>in the Determination<br>of Total Fair Value |           | (Column C)<br>Level 1 Fair Value<br>Measurements |        | (Column D)<br>Level 2 Fair Value<br>Measurements |           | (Column E)<br>Level 3 Fair Value<br>Measurements |        |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|
|                                                                                                          | BHCK                                                         | Amount    | BHCK                                                                              | Amount    | BHCK                                             | Amount | BHCK                                             | Amount    | BHCK                                             | Amount |     |
| <b>Liabilities (continued)</b>                                                                           |                                                              |           |                                                                                   |           |                                                  |        |                                                  |           |                                                  |        |     |
| 11. Other borrowed money.....                                                                            | G521                                                         | 0         | G522                                                                              | 0         | G523                                             | 0      | G524                                             | 0         | G525                                             | 0      | 11. |
| 12. Subordinated notes and debentures.....                                                               | G526                                                         | 0         | G527                                                                              | 0         | G528                                             | 0      | G529                                             | 0         | G530                                             | 0      | 12. |
| 13. All other liabilities.....                                                                           | G805                                                         | 36,438    | G806                                                                              | 36,296    | G807                                             | 0      | G808                                             | 68,779    | G809                                             | 3,955  | 13. |
| 14. Total liabilities measured at fair value<br>on a recurring basis (sum of items 8<br>through 13)..... | G531                                                         | 1,912,150 | G532                                                                              | 1,202,473 | G533                                             | 0      | G534                                             | 3,110,668 | G535                                             | 3,955  | 14. |

## Memoranda

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                           |      | BHCK      | Amount | BHCK   | Amount | BHCK | Amount | BHCK   | Amount | BHCK      | Amount |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 1. All other assets (itemize and describe amounts<br>included in Schedule HC-Q, item 6 that are<br>greater than \$100,000 and exceed 25 percent<br>of item 6):        |      |           |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |           |        |        |
| a. Mortgage servicing assets.....                                                                                                                                     | G536 | 1,529,952 | G537   | 0      | G538   | 0    | G539   | 0      | G540   | 1,529,952 |        | M.1.a. |
| b. Nontrading derivative assets.....                                                                                                                                  | G541 | 0         | G542   | 0      | G543   | 0    | G544   | 0      | G545   | 0         |        | M.1.b. |
| c. BHTX G546                                                                                                                                                          | G546 | 0         | G547   | 0      | G548   | 0    | G549   | 0      | G550   | 0         |        | M.1.c. |
| d. BHTX G551                                                                                                                                                          | G551 | 0         | G552   | 0      | G553   | 0    | G554   | 0      | G555   | 0         |        | M.1.d. |
| e. BHTX G556                                                                                                                                                          | G556 | 0         | G557   | 0      | G558   | 0    | G559   | 0      | G560   | 0         |        | M.1.e. |
| f. BHTX G561                                                                                                                                                          | G561 | 0         | G562   | 0      | G563   | 0    | G564   | 0      | G565   | 0         |        | M.1.f. |
| 2. All other liabilities (itemize and describe<br>amounts included in Schedule HC-Q, item 13<br>that are greater than \$100,000 and exceed 25<br>percent of item 13): |      |           |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |           |        |        |
| a. Loan commitments<br>(not accounted for as derivatives).....                                                                                                        | F261 | 0         | F689   | 0      | F697   | 0    | F262   | 0      | F263   | 0         |        | M.2.a. |
| b. Nontrading derivative liabilities.....                                                                                                                             | G566 | 36,438    | G567   | 36,296 | G568   | 0    | G569   | 68,779 | G570   | 3,955     |        | M.2.b. |
| c. BHTX G571                                                                                                                                                          | G571 | 0         | G572   | 0      | G573   | 0    | G574   | 0      | G575   | 0         |        | M.2.c. |
| d. BHTX G576                                                                                                                                                          | G576 | 0         | G577   | 0      | G578   | 0    | G579   | 0      | G580   | 0         |        | M.2.d. |
| e. BHTX G581                                                                                                                                                          | G581 | 0         | G582   | 0      | G583   | 0    | G584   | 0      | G585   | 0         |        | M.2.e. |
| f. BHTX G586                                                                                                                                                          | G586 | 0         | G587   | 0      | G588   | 0    | G589   | 0      | G590   | 0         |        | M.2.f. |

## Schedule HC-Q—Continued

### Memoranda

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                                        |      | BHCK    | Amount |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|--------|-----------|
| <i>Memorandum items 3 and 4 are to be completed by holding companies that have elected to measure loans included in Schedule HC-C, items 1 through 9, at fair value under a fair value option.</i> |      |         |        |           |
| 3. Loans measured at fair value:                                                                                                                                                                   |      |         |        |           |
| a. Loans secured by real estate:                                                                                                                                                                   |      |         |        |           |
| (1) Secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....                                                                                                                                              | HT87 | 666,381 |        | M.3.a.(1) |
| (2) All other loans secured by real estate.....                                                                                                                                                    | HT88 | 0       |        | M.3.a.(2) |
| b. Commercial and industrial loans.....                                                                                                                                                            | F585 | 0       |        | M.3.b.    |
| c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures<br>(i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper).....                                                           | HT89 | 0       |        | M.3.c.    |
| d. Other loans.....                                                                                                                                                                                | F589 | 0       |        | M.3.d.    |
| 4. Unpaid principal balance of loans measured at fair value (reported in Memorandum item 3):                                                                                                       |      |         |        |           |
| a. Loans secured by real estate:                                                                                                                                                                   |      |         |        |           |
| (1) Secured by 1-4 family residential properties.....                                                                                                                                              | HT91 | 655,980 |        | M.4.a.(1) |
| (2) All other loans secured by real estate.....                                                                                                                                                    | HT92 | 0       |        | M.4.a.(2) |
| b. Commercial and industrial loans.....                                                                                                                                                            | F597 | 0       |        | M.4.b.    |
| c. Loans to individuals for household, family, and other personal expenditures<br>(i.e., consumer loans) (includes purchased paper).....                                                           | HT93 | 0       |        | M.4.c.    |
| d. Other loans.....                                                                                                                                                                                | F601 | 0       |        | M.4.d.    |

# Schedule HC-R—Regulatory Capital

For Federal Reserve Bank Use Only  
C.I. \_\_\_\_\_

FR Y-9C  
Page 52 of 76

## Part I. Regulatory Capital Components and Ratios

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BHCA          | Amount                |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------|
| <b>Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                       |      |
| 1.                                                              | Common stock plus related surplus, net of treasury stock and unearned employee stock ownership plan (ESOP) shares.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P742          | 17,078,012            | 1.   |
| 2.                                                              | Retained earnings (1).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | KW00          | 9,447,113             | 2.   |
| a.                                                              | To be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13:<br>Does your institution have a CECL transition election in effect as of the quarter-end report date?<br>(enter "0" for No; enter "1" for Yes with a 3-year CECL transition election;<br>enter "2" for Yes with a 5-year 2020 CECL transition election.) .....                                           | BHCA<br>JJ29  | Number<br>2           | 2.a. |
| 3.                                                              | Accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | BHCA<br>B530  | Amount<br>(4,561,901) | 3.   |
| a.                                                              | AOCI opt-out election (enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No.)<br>(Advanced approaches institutions must enter "0" for No.).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0=No<br>1=Yes | BHCA<br>P838          | 3.a. |
| 4.                                                              | Common equity tier 1 minority interest includable in common equity tier 1 capital.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BHCA<br>P839  | Amount<br>0           | 4.   |
| 5.                                                              | Common equity tier 1 capital before adjustments and deductions (sum of items 1 through 4).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P840          | 21,963,224            | 5.   |
| <b>Common Equity Tier 1 Capital: Adjustments and Deductions</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                       |      |
| 6.                                                              | LESS: Goodwill net of associated deferred tax liabilities (DTLs).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | P841          | 7,780,323             | 6.   |
| 7.                                                              | LESS: Intangible assets (other than goodwill and mortgage servicing assets (MSAs)), net of associated DTLs.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | P842          | 169,932               | 7.   |
| 8.                                                              | LESS: Deferred tax assets (DTAs) that arise from net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards, net of any related valuation allowances and net of DTLs.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P843          | 0                     | 8.   |
| 9.                                                              | AOCI-related adjustments ((if entered "1" for Yes in item 3.a, complete only items 9.a through 9.e;<br>if entered "0" for No in item 3.a, complete only item 9.f):                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                       |      |
| a.                                                              | LESS: Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale debt securities (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | P844          | (1,839,512)           | 9.a. |
| b.                                                              | Not applicable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |                       |      |
| c.                                                              | LESS: Accumulated net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P846          | (1,415,843)           | 9.c. |
| d.                                                              | LESS: Amounts recorded in AOCI attributed to defined benefit postretirement plans resulting from the initial and subsequent application of the relevant GAAP standards that pertain to such plans (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value).....                                                                                        | P847          | (375,189)             | 9.d. |
| e.                                                              | LESS: Net unrealized gains (losses) on held-to-maturity securities that are included in AOCI (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value).....                                                                                                                                                                                             | P848          | (931,357)             | 9.e. |
| f.                                                              | To be completed only by holding companies that entered "0" for No in item 3.a:<br>LESS: Accumulated net gain (loss) on cash flow hedges included in AOCI, net of applicable income taxes, that relate to the hedging of items that are not recognized at fair value on the balance sheet (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value)..... | P849          |                       | 9.f. |

(1) Holding companies that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition provision should include the applicable portion of the CECL transitional amount or the modified CECL transitional amount, respectively, in this item.

# Schedule HC-R—Continued

FR Y-9C  
Page 53 of 76

## Part I.—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCA | Amount |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| 10. Other deductions from (additions to) common equity tier 1 capital before threshold-based deductions:                                                                                                               |                             |      |        |       |
| a. LESS: Unrealized net gain (loss) related to changes in the fair value of liabilities that are due to changes in own credit risk (if a gain, report as a positive value; if a loss, report as a negative value)..... |                             | Q258 | 0      | 10.a. |
| b. LESS: All other deductions from (additions to) common equity tier 1 capital before threshold-based deductions.....                                                                                                  |                             | P850 | 0      | 10.b. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Dollar Amounts in Thousands |            | (Column A)<br>Non-advanced<br>Approaches Holding<br>Companies <sup>1</sup> | (Column B)<br>Advanced<br>Approaches Holding<br>Companies <sup>1</sup> |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | BHCA                        | Amount     | BHCW                                                                       | Amount                                                                 |       |
| 11. LESS: Non-significant investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institutions in the form of common stock that exceed the 10 percent threshold for non-significant investments.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |            | P851                                                                       |                                                                        | 11.   |
| 12. Subtotal (for column A, item 5 minus items 6 through 10.b; for column B, item 5 minus items 6 through 11).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | P852                        | 18,574,870 | P852                                                                       |                                                                        | 12.   |
| 13.a. LESS: Investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institutions, net of associated DTLs, that exceed 25 percent of item 12.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | LB58                        | 0          |                                                                            |                                                                        | 13.a. |
| b. LESS: Significant investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institutions in the form of common stock, net of associated DTLs, that exceed the 10 percent common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold.....                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |            | P853                                                                       |                                                                        | 13.b. |
| 14.a. LESS: MSAs, net of associated DTLs, that exceed 25 percent of item 12.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | LB59                        | 0          |                                                                            |                                                                        | 14.a. |
| b. LESS: MSAs, net of associated DTLs, that exceed the 10 percent common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |            | P854                                                                       |                                                                        | 14.b. |
| 15.a. LESS: DTAs arising from temporary differences that could not be realized through net operating loss carrybacks, net of related valuation allowances and net of DTLs, that exceed 25 percent of item 12.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | LB60                        | 0          |                                                                            |                                                                        | 15.a. |
| b. LESS: DTAs arising from temporary differences that could not be realized through net operating loss carrybacks, net of related valuation allowances and net of DTLs, that exceed the 10 percent common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold.....                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |            | P855                                                                       |                                                                        | 15.b. |
| 16. LESS: Amount of significant investments in the capital of unconsolidated financial institutions in the form of common stock, net of associated DTLs; MSAs, net of associated DTLs; and DTAs arising from temporary differences that could not be realized through net operating loss carrybacks, net of related valuation allowances and net of DTLs; that exceeds the 15 percent common equity tier 1 capital deduction threshold..... |                             |            | P856                                                                       |                                                                        | 16.   |
| 17. LESS: Deductions applied to common equity tier 1 capital due to insufficient amounts of additional tier 1 capital and tier 2 capital (2) to cover deductions.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | P857                        | 0          | P857                                                                       |                                                                        | 17.   |
| 18. Total adjustments and deductions for common equity tier 1 capital (3) (sum of items 13 through 17).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | P858                        | 0          | P858                                                                       |                                                                        | 18.   |
| 19. Common equity tier 1 capital (item 12 minus item 18).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | P859                        | 18,574,870 | P859                                                                       |                                                                        | 19.   |

(1) All non-advanced approaches holding companies should complete column A for items 11-19; all advanced approaches holding companies should complete column B for items 11-19.

(2) A holding company that has a CBLR framework election in effect as of the quarter-end report date is neither required to calculate tier 2 capital nor make any deductions that would have been taken from tier 2 capital as of the report date.

(3) All non-advanced approaches holding companies should report in item 18, column A, the sum of items 13.a, 14.a, 15.a, and 17, column A; all advanced approaches holding companies should report in item 18, column B, the sum of items 13.b, 14.b, 15.b, 16, and 17, column B.

# Schedule HC-R—Continued

FR Y-9C  
Page 54 of 76

## Part I.—Continued

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | BHCA        | Amount |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|
| <b>Additional Tier 1 Capital</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |        |       |
| 20. Additional tier 1 capital instruments plus related surplus.....                                                                                                                                                                          | P860  | 2,013,957   |        | 20.   |
| 21. Non-qualifying capital instruments subject to phase-out from additional tier 1 capital.....                                                                                                                                              | P861  | 0           |        | 21.   |
| 22. Tier 1 minority interest not included in common equity tier 1 capital.....                                                                                                                                                               | P862  | 0           |        | 22.   |
| 23. Additional tier 1 capital before deductions (sum of items 20, 21, and 22).....                                                                                                                                                           | P863  | 2,013,957   |        | 23.   |
| 24. LESS: Additional tier 1 capital deductions.....                                                                                                                                                                                          | P864  | 0           |        | 24.   |
| 25. Additional tier 1 capital (greater of item 23 minus item 24, or zero).....                                                                                                                                                               | P865  | 2,013,957   |        | 25.   |
| <b>Tier 1 Capital</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |        |       |
| 26. Tier 1 capital (1).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8274  | 20,588,827  |        | 26.   |
| <b>Total Assets for the Leverage Ratio</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |        |       |
| 27. Average total consolidated assets (2).....                                                                                                                                                                                               | KWO3  | 228,354,439 |        | 27.   |
| 28. LESS: Deductions from common equity tier 1 capital and additional tier 1 capital (3).....                                                                                                                                                | P875  | 7,950,254   |        | 28.   |
| 29. LESS: Other deductions from (additions to) assets for leverage ratio purposes.....                                                                                                                                                       | B596  | (375,189)   |        | 29.   |
| 30. Total assets for the leverage ratio (item 27 minus items 28 and 29).....                                                                                                                                                                 | A224  | 220,779,374 |        | 30.   |
| <b>Leverage Ratio*</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |        |       |
| 31. Leverage ratio (item 26 divided by item 30) .....                                                                                                                                                                                        | BHCA  | Percentage  |        |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7204  | 9.3255      |        | 31.   |
| a. Does your holding company have a community bank leverage ratio (CBLR) framework election in effect as of the quarter-end report date? (enter "1" for Yes; enter "0" for No) .....                                                         |       |             |        |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0=No  | BHCA        |        |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1=Yes | LE74        | 0      | 31.a. |
| If your holding company entered "1" for Yes in item 31.a:                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |        |       |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Complete items 32 through 36,</li> <li>• Do not complete items 37 through 69, and</li> <li>• Do not complete Part II of Schedule HC-R.</li> </ul>                                                   |       |             |        |       |
| If your holding company entered "0" for No in item 31.a:                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |        |       |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Skip (do not complete) items 32 through 36,</li> <li>• Complete items 37 through 69 as applicable, and</li> <li>• Complete Part II of Schedule HC-R.</li> </ul>                                     |       |             |        |       |
| Item 31.b is to be completed only by non-advanced approaches holding companies that elect to use the Standardized Approach for Counterparty Credit Risk (SA-CCR) for purposes of the standardized approach and supplementary leverage ratio. |       |             |        |       |
| b. Standardized Approach for Counterparty Credit Risk opt-in election (enter "1" for Yes; leave blank for No.).....                                                                                                                          |       |             |        |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1=Yes | BHCA        |        |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | NC99        |        | 31.b. |

\* Report each ratio as a percentage, rounded to four decimal places, e.g., 12.3456.

- (1) All non-advanced approaches holding companies should report the sum of item 19, column A, and item 25 in item 26; all advanced approaches institutions should report the sum of item 19, column B, and item 25 in item 26.
- (2) Holding companies that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition provision should include the applicable portion of the CECL transitional amount or the modified CECL transitional amount, respectively, in item 27.
- (3) All non-advanced approaches holding companies should report in item 28 the sum of items 6, 7, 8, 10.b, 13.a, 14.a, 15.a, 17 (column A), and certain elements of item 24 - see instructions; all advanced approaches holding companies should report in item 28, the sum of items 6, 7, 8, 10.b, 11, 13.b, 14.b, 15.b, 16, 17 (column B), and certain elements of item 24 - see instructions.

# Schedule HC-R—Continued

FR Y-9C  
Page 55 of 76

## Part I.—Continued

### Qualifying Criteria and Other Information for CBLR Holding Companies\*

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                             | (Column A) |        | (Column B) |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|------------|------------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                         | BHCA       | Amount | BHCA       | Percentage |       |
| 32. Total assets (Schedule HC, item 12); (must be less than \$10 billion).....                                                                                                          | 2170       |        |            |            | 32.   |
| 33. Trading assets and trading liabilities (Schedule HC, sum of items 5 and 15). Report as a dollar amount in Column A and as a percentage of total assets (5% limit) in Column B ..... | KX77       |        | KX78       |            | 33.   |
| 34. Off-balance sheet exposures:                                                                                                                                                        |            |        |            |            |       |
| a. Unused portion of conditionally cancellable commitments.....                                                                                                                         | KX79       |        |            |            | 34.a. |
| b. Securities lent and borrowed (Schedule HC-L, sum of items 6.a and 6.b).....                                                                                                          | KX80       |        |            |            | 34.b. |
| c. Other off-balance sheet exposures.....                                                                                                                                               | KX81       |        |            |            | 34.c. |
| d. Total off-balance sheet exposures (sum of items 34.a through 34.c). Report as a dollar amount in Column A and as a percentage of total assets (25% limit) in Column B.....           | KX82       |        | KX83       |            | 34.d. |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                             |            |        |            |            |       |
| 35. Unconditionally cancellable commitments.....                                                                                                                                        | BHCA       | Amount |            |            | 35.   |
| 36. Investments in the tier 2 capital of unconsolidated financial institutions.....                                                                                                     | LB61       |        |            |            | 36.   |

If your holding company entered "0" for No in item 31.a, complete items 37 through 69, as applicable, and Part II of Schedule HC-R. If your holding company entered "1" for Yes in item 31.a, do not complete items 37 through 69 or Part II of Schedule HC-R.

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                |      | BHCA | Amount    |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-----------|-------|
| Tier 2 Capital <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                |      |      |           |       |
| 37. Tier 2 capital instruments plus related surplus.....                                                                                                   | P866 |      | 1,427,084 | 37.   |
| 38. Non-qualifying capital instruments subject to phase out from tier 2 capital.....                                                                       | P867 |      | 0         | 38.   |
| 39. Total capital minority interest that is not included in tier 1 capital.....                                                                            | P868 |      | 0         | 39.   |
| 40. a. Allowance for loan and lease losses includable in tier 2 capital (2,3).....                                                                         | 5310 |      | 1,740,647 | 40.a. |
| b. (Advanced approaches holding companies that exit parallel run only): Eligible credit reserves includable in tier 2 capital.....                         | BHCW |      |           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                            | 5310 |      |           | 40.b. |
| 41. Not applicable                                                                                                                                         |      |      |           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                            | BHCA |      |           |       |
| 42. a. Tier 2 capital before deductions (sum of items 37 through 40.a).....                                                                                | P870 |      | 3,167,731 | 42.a. |
| b. (Advanced approaches holding companies that exit parallel run only): Tier 2 capital before deductions (sum of items 37 through 39, plus item 40.b)..... | BHCW |      |           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                            | P870 |      |           | 42.b. |

\* Report each ratio as a percentage, rounded to four decimal places, e.g., 12.3456.

- (1) A holding company that has a CBLR election in effect as of the quarter-end report date is neither required to calculate tier 2 capital nor make any deductions that would have been taken from tier 2 capital as of the report date.
- (2) Holding companies that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report in item 40.a the adjusted allowances for credit losses (AACL), as defined in the regulatory capital rule includable in tier 2 capital in item 40.a.
- (3) Holding companies that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition provision should subtract the applicable portion of the AACL transitional amount or the modified AACL transitional amount, respectively, from the AACL, as defined in the regulatory capital rule, before determining the amount of AACL includable in tier 2 capital. See instructions for further detail on the CECL transition provision.

## Schedule HC-R—Continued

FR Y-9C  
Page 56 of 76

## Part I.—Continued

|                                                                                        | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCA | Amount     |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------------|-------|
| 43. LESS: Tier 2 capital deductions.....                                               |                             | P872 | 0          | 43.   |
| 44. a. Tier 2 capital (greater of item 42.a minus item 43, or zero).....               |                             | 5311 | 3,167,731  | 44.a. |
| b. (Advanced approaches holding companies that exit parallel run only): Tier 2 capital |                             | BHCW |            |       |
| (greater of item 42.b minus item 43, or zero).....                                     |                             | 5311 |            | 44.b. |
| <b>Total Capital</b>                                                                   |                             | BHCA |            |       |
| 45. a. Total capital (sum of items 26 and 44.a).....                                   |                             | 3792 | 23,756,558 | 45.a. |
| b. (Advanced approaches holding companies that exit parallel run only): Total capital  |                             | BHCW |            |       |
| (sum of items 26 and 44.b).....                                                        |                             | 3792 |            | 45.b. |

|                                                                                             | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCA | Amount      |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------|-------|
| <b>Total Risk-Weighted Assets</b>                                                           |                             |      |             |       |
| 46. a. Total risk-weighted assets (from Schedule HC-R, Part II, item 31).....               |                             | A223 | 185,223,931 | 46.a. |
| b. (Advanced approaches holding companies that exit parallel run only): Total risk-weighted |                             | BHCW |             |       |
| assets using advanced approaches rule (from FFIEC 101 Schedule A, item 60).....             |                             | A223 |             | 46.b. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Column A |            | Column B |            |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BHCA     | Percentage | BHCW     | Percentage |     |
| <b>Risk-Based Capital Ratios*</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |            |          |            |     |
| 47. Common equity tier 1 capital ratio (Column A: item 19, column A or B, as applicable, divided by item 46.a) (Advanced approaches holding companies that exit parallel run only: Column B: item 19, column B, divided by item 46.b)..... | P793     | 10.0283    | P793     |            | 47. |
| 48. Tier 1 capital ratio (Column A: item 26 divided by item 46.a) (Advanced approaches holding companies that exit parallel run only: Column B: item 26 divided by item 46.b).....                                                         | 7206     | 11.1156    | 7206     |            | 48. |
| 49. Total capital ratio (Column A: item 45.a divided by item 46.a) (Advanced approaches holding companies that exit parallel run only: Column B: item 45.b divided by item 46.b).....                                                      | 7205     | 12.8259    | 7205     |            | 49. |

|                                                                                                 | BHCA | Percentage |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|-----|
| <b>Capital Buffer* for Holding Companies not Subject to the Capital Plan Rule (items 50-52)</b> |      |            |     |
| 50. Capital conservation buffer.....                                                            | H311 |            | 50. |

|                                                                                                                                                       | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCA | Amount |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--------|-----|
| Holding companies must complete items 51 and 52 if the amount in item 50 is less than or equal to the applicable minimum capital conservation buffer: |                             |      |        |     |
| 51. Eligible retained income (1).....                                                                                                                 |                             | H313 |        | 51. |
| 52. Distributions and discretionary bonus payments during the quarter (2).....                                                                        |                             | H314 |        | 52. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                   | BHCA | Percentage |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|-----|
| <b>Supplementary Leverage Ratio*</b>                                                                                                                                                              |      |            |     |
| 53. Advanced approaches holding companies and holding companies subject to category III capital standards only: Supplementary leverage ratio (From FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.22)..... | H036 |            | 53. |

Items 54 through 59 are to be completed only by top-tier holding companies of U.S. global systemically important BHCs (i.e., GSIBs) and the intermediate holding companies (IHCs) of foreign GSIBs.

|                                                         | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHCA | Amount |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--------|-----|
| <b>Long-Term Debt and Total Loss Absorbing Capacity</b> |                             |      |        |     |
| 54. Outstanding eligible long-term debt.....            |                             | LF21 |        | 54. |
| 55. Total loss absorbing capacity.....                  |                             | LF22 |        | 55. |

\* Report each ratio and buffer as a percentage, rounded to four decimal places, e.g., 12.3456.

(1) Holding companies not subject to the capital plan rule must complete item 51 only if the amount reported in item 50 above is less than or equal to 2.5000 percent.

(2) Holding companies not subject to the capital plan rule must complete item 52 only if the amount reported in item 50 above for the previous calendar quarter-end report date was less than or equal to 2.5000 percent.

# Schedule HC-R—Continued

FR Y-9C  
Page 57 of 76

## Part I.—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (Column A)                             |            | (Column B)                           |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BHCA                                   | Percentage | BHCW                                 | Percentage |
| <b>Long-Term Debt and Total Loss Absorbing Capacity Ratios*</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                        |            |                                      |            |
| 56. LTD and TLAC total risk-weighted assets ratios (Column A: item 54 divided by item 46.a) (Column B: item 55 divided by item 46.a).....                                                                                                                          | LF23                                   |            | LF23                                 | 56.        |
| 57. Top-tier BHCs of U.S. GSIBs only: LTD and TLAC total risk-weighted assets ratios using advanced approaches rule (Column A: item 54 divided by item 46.b) (Column B: item 55 divided by item 46.b).....                                                         | MK66                                   |            | MK66                                 | 57.        |
| 58. IHCs of foreign GSIBs only: LTD and TLAC leverage ratios (Column A: item 54 divided by item 30) (Column B: item 55 divided by item 30).....                                                                                                                    | LF24                                   |            | LF24                                 | 58.        |
| 59. Holding companies subject to Category I, II, or III standards: LTD and TLAC supplementary leverage ratios (Column A: item 54 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21) (Column B: item 55 divided by FFIEC 101 Schedule A, Table 2, item 2.21)..... | LF25                                   |            | LF25                                 | 59.        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (Column A)<br>Standardized<br>Approach |            | (Column B)<br>Advanced<br>Approaches |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BHCA                                   | Percentage | BHCW                                 | Percentage |
| <b>Risk-Based Capital Buffer for holding companies subject to the Board's capital plan rule only:</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |            |                                      |            |
| 60. Capital conservation buffer requirement (sum of items 60.a through 60.c):                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |            |                                      |            |
| a. of which: Stress capital buffer or 2.500% (for advanced approaches).....                                                                                                                                                                                        | LE85                                   | 3.4000     | LE85                                 | 60.a.      |
| b. of which: GSIB surcharge (if applicable).....                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | LE86                                   | 0.0000     | LE86                                 | 60.b.      |
| c. of which: Countercyclical capital buffer amount (if applicable).....                                                                                                                                                                                            | LE87                                   | 0.0000     | LE87                                 | 60.c.      |
| 61. Capital conservation buffer.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MK76                                   | 4.8259     | H311                                 | 61.        |

Item 62.a. is to be completed only by top-tier holding companies of U.S. GSIBs and the IHCs of foreign GSIBs.

Item 62.b. is to be completed only by top-tier holding companies of U.S. GSIBs.

|                                                                                                                   |  | Dollar Amounts in Thousands |  | BHCA | Percentage    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|------|---------------|
| TLAC Buffers*                                                                                                     |  |                             |  |      |               |
| 62. Institution-specific buffer necessary to avoid limitations on distributions and discretionary bonus payments: |  |                             |  |      |               |
| a. TLAC risk-weighted asset buffer.....                                                                           |  |                             |  | LF27 | 62.a.         |
| b. TLAC leverage buffer.....                                                                                      |  |                             |  | LF28 | 62.b.         |
|                                                                                                                   |  | Dollar Amounts in Thousands |  | BHCA | Amount        |
| Leverage buffer and requirements for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule:                          |  |                             |  |      |               |
| 63. Total leverage exposure for the supplementary leverage ratio (SLR) (if applicable).....                       |  |                             |  | LE88 | 0 63.         |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                             |  |      | Percentage    |
| 64. Leverage buffer requirement (if applicable).....                                                              |  |                             |  | LE89 | 0.0000 64.    |
| 65. Leverage ratio buffer (if applicable).....                                                                    |  |                             |  | LE90 | 0.0000 65.    |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                             |  |      | Amount        |
| Maximum payout ratios and amounts for holding companies subject to the capital plan rule:                         |  |                             |  |      |               |
| 66. Eligible retained income.....                                                                                 |  |                             |  | MK77 | 1,015,220 66. |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                             |  |      | Percentage    |
| 67. Maximum payout ratio.....                                                                                     |  |                             |  | LE91 | 0.0000 67.    |
|                                                                                                                   |  |                             |  |      | Amount        |
| 68. Maximum payout amount.....                                                                                    |  |                             |  | LE92 | 0 68.         |
| 69. Distributions and discretionary bonus payments during the quarter.....                                        |  |                             |  | MK78 | 391.666 69.   |

\* Report each ratio and buffer as a percentage, rounded to four decimal places, e.g., 12.3456.

# Schedule HC-R—Continued

## Part II. Risk-Weighted Assets

Holding companies that entered "1" for Yes in Schedule HC-R, Part I, item 31.a, do not have to complete Schedule HC-R, Part II.

Holding companies (HC) are required to assign a 100 percent risk-weight to all assets not specifically assigned a risk-weight under Subpart D of the Federal Reserve's regulatory capital rules<sup>1</sup> and not deducted from tier 1 or tier 2 capital.

Items 1 through 25 (columns A through U, as applicable) are to be reported semiannually in June and December by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total consolidated assets.<sup>2</sup>

|                                                                                                                                   | (Column A)                     | (Column B)                                       | (Column C)                         | (Column D)     | (Column E)     | (Column F) | (Column G)              | (Column H)         | (Column I)          | (Column J)      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|
|                                                                                                                                   | Totals<br>From Schedule<br>HC  | Adjustments to<br>Totals Reported<br>in Column A | Allocation by Risk-Weight Category |                |                |            |                         |                    |                     |                 |      |
|                                                                                                                                   |                                |                                                  | 0%                                 | 2%             | 4%             | 10%        | 20%                     | 50%                | 100%                | 150%            |      |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                       | Amount                         | Amount                                           | Amount                             | Amount         | Amount         | Amount     | Amount                  | Amount             | Amount              | Amount          |      |
| <b>Balance Sheet Asset Categories<sup>3</sup></b>                                                                                 |                                |                                                  |                                    |                |                |            |                         |                    |                     |                 |      |
| 1. Cash and balances due from<br>depository institutions.....                                                                     | BHCK D957<br><b>11,077,578</b> | BHCK S396<br>0                                   | BHCK D958<br>9,801,316             |                |                |            | BHCK D959<br>1,193,448  | BHCK S397<br>2,717 | BHCK D960<br>80,034 | BHCK S398<br>63 | 1.   |
| 2. Securities:                                                                                                                    | BHCK D961                      | BHCK S399                                        | BHCK D962                          | BHCK HJ74      | BHCK HJ75      |            | BHCK D963               | BHCK D964          | BHCK D965           | BHCK S400       |      |
| a. Held-to-maturity securities (4).....                                                                                           | <b>9,253,250</b>               | (931,357)                                        | 5,060,607                          | 0              | 0              |            | 5,124,000               | 0                  | 0                   | 0               | 2.a. |
| b. Available-for-sale debt securities and equity<br>securities with readily determinable fair<br>values not held for trading..... | BHCK JA21<br><b>22,587,899</b> | BHCK S402<br>(2,451,525)                         | BHCK D967<br>12,589,199            | BHCK HJ76<br>0 | BHCK HJ77<br>0 |            | BHCK D968<br>12,448,506 | BHCK D969<br>1,719 | BHCK D970<br>0      | BHCK S403<br>0  | 2.b. |
| 3. Federal funds sold and securities<br>purchased under agreements<br>to resell:                                                  |                                |                                                  |                                    |                |                |            |                         |                    |                     |                 |      |
| a. Federal funds sold (in domestic offices).....                                                                                  | BHCK D971<br><b>0</b>          |                                                  | BHCK D972<br>0                     |                |                |            | BHCK D973<br>0          | BHCK S410<br>0     | BHCK D974<br>0      | BHCK S411<br>0  | 3.a. |
| b. Securities purchased under<br>agreements to resell.....                                                                        | BHCK H171<br><b>0</b>          | BHCK H172<br>0                                   |                                    |                |                |            |                         |                    |                     |                 | 3.b. |
| 4. Loans and leases held for sale:                                                                                                | BHCK S413                      | BHCK S414                                        | BHCK H173                          |                |                |            | BHCK S415               | BHCK S416          | BHCK S417           |                 |      |
| a. Residential mortgage exposures.....                                                                                            | <b>666,381</b>                 | 0                                                | 0                                  |                |                |            | 51,107                  | 588,662            | 26,612              |                 | 4.a. |
| b. High volatility commercial<br>real estate exposures.....                                                                       | BHCK S419<br><b>0</b>          | BHCK S420<br>0                                   | BHCK H174<br>0                     |                |                |            | BHCK H175<br>0          | BHCK H176<br>0     | BHCK H177<br>0      | BHCK S421<br>0  | 4.b. |

(1) For bank holding companies, 12 CFR Part 217 and 225; and for covered savings and loan holding companies, 12 CFR Part 217.

(2) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

(3) All securitization exposures held as on-balance sheet assets of the reporting institution are to be excluded from items 1 through 8 and are to be reported instead in item 9.

(4) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have reported held-to-maturity securities net of allowances or credit losses in item 2.a, column A, should report as a negative number in item 2.a, column B, those allowances for credit losses eligible for inclusion in tier 2 capital, which excludes allowances for credit losses on purchased credit-deteriorated assets.

Schedule HC-R—Continued

Part II. Risk-Weighted Assets—Continued

|                                                                                                                             | (Column K)                         | (Column L) | (Column M) | (Column N) | (Column O) | (Column P) | (Column Q) | (Column R)                                         | (Column S)                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                             | Allocation by Risk-Weight Category |            |            |            |            |            |            | Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches (5) |                            |
|                                                                                                                             | 250%                               | 300%       | 400%       | 600%       | 625%       | 937.5%     | 1250%      | Exposure Amount                                    | Risk-Weighted Asset Amount |
|                                                                                                                             | Amount                             | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount                                             | Amount                     |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                 |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |                                                    |                            |
| <b>Balance Sheet Asset Categories (continued)</b>                                                                           |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |                                                    |                            |
| 1. Cash and balances due from depository institutions.....                                                                  |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |                                                    | 1.                         |
| 2. Securities:                                                                                                              |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |                                                    |                            |
| a. Held-to-maturity securities.....                                                                                         |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |                                                    | 2.a.                       |
| b. Available-for-sale debt securities and equity securities with readily determinable fair values not held for trading..... | BHCK H270                          | BHCK S405  |            | BHCK S406  |            |            |            | BHCK H271                                          | BHCK H272                  |
|                                                                                                                             | 0                                  | 0          |            | 0          |            |            |            | 0                                                  | 0                          |
| 3. Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell:                                                  |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |                                                    |                            |
| a. Federal funds sold (in domestic offices).....                                                                            |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |                                                    | 3.a.                       |
| b. Securities purchased under agreements to resell.....                                                                     |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |                                                    | 3.b.                       |
| 4. Loans and leases held for sale:                                                                                          |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            | BHCK H273                                          | BHCK H274                  |
| a. Residential mortgage exposures.....                                                                                      |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            | 0                                                  | 0                          |
| b. High volatility commercial real estate exposures.....                                                                    |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            | BHCK H275                                          | BHCK H276                  |
|                                                                                                                             |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            | 0                                                  | 0                          |

(5) Includes, for example, investments in mutual funds/investment funds, exposures collateralized by securitization exposures or mutual funds, separate account bank-owned life insurance, and default fund contributions to central counterparties.

Schedule HC-R—Continued

Part II. Risk-Weighted Assets—Continued

|                             |                                                                    | (Column A)<br>Totals From<br>Schedule<br>HC | (Column B)<br>Adjustments<br>to Totals<br>Reported in<br>Column A | (Column C)           | (Column D)     | (Column E)     | (Column F) | (Column G)             | (Column H)              | (Column I)               | (Column J)           |                  |                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
|                             |                                                                    | Allocation by Risk-Weight Category          |                                                                   |                      |                |                |            |                        |                         |                          |                      |                  |                      |
|                             |                                                                    |                                             |                                                                   | 0%                   | 2%             | 4%             | 10%        | 20%                    | 50%                     | 100%                     | 150%                 |                  |                      |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands |                                                                    | Amount                                      | Amount                                                            | Amount               | Amount         | Amount         | Amount     | Amount                 | Amount                  | Amount                   | Amount               |                  |                      |
| 4.                          | Loans and leases held for sale<br>(continued):                     |                                             |                                                                   |                      |                |                |            |                        |                         |                          |                      |                  |                      |
|                             | c. Exposures past due 90 days or<br>more or on nonaccrual (6)..... | BHCK S423<br>13,937                         | BHCK S424<br>0                                                    | BHCK S425<br>0       | BHCK HJ78<br>0 | BHCK HJ79<br>0 |            | BHCK S426<br>0         | BHCK S427<br>0          | BHCK S428<br>0           | BHCK S429<br>13,937  | 4.c.             |                      |
|                             |                                                                    | BHCK S431<br>193,644                        | BHCK S432<br>0                                                    | BHCK S433<br>0       | BHCK HJ80<br>0 | BHCK HJ81<br>0 |            | BHCK S434<br>5,733     | BHCK S435<br>0          | BHCK S436<br>187,911     | BHCK S437<br>0       | 4.d.             |                      |
|                             | d. All other exposures.....                                        | BHCK S439<br>45,541,634                     | BHCK S440<br>5,393                                                | BHCK H178<br>0       |                |                |            | BHCK S441<br>1,181,808 | BHCK S442<br>34,963,543 | BHCK S443<br>9,390,890   |                      | 5.a.             |                      |
| 5.                          | Loans and leases held for investment: (7)                          | BHCK S445<br>316,325                        | BHCK S446<br>0                                                    | BHCK H179<br>0       |                |                |            | BHCK H180<br>0         | BHCK H181<br>0          | BHCK H182<br>0           | BHCK S447<br>316,325 |                  | 5.b.                 |
|                             | a. Residential mortgage exposures.....                             | BHCK S449<br>490,633                        | BHCK S450<br>9,606                                                | BHCK S451<br>0       |                |                |            | BHCK HJ82<br>0         | BHCK HJ83<br>0          | BHCK S452<br>0           | BHCK S453<br>0       | BHCK S454<br>688 | BHCK S455<br>480,339 |
|                             | b. High volatility commercial<br>real estate exposures.....        | BHCK S457<br>105,973,860                    | BHCK S458<br>110,850                                              | BHCK S459<br>120,611 | BHCK HJ84<br>0 | BHCK HJ85<br>0 |            | BHCK S460<br>122,803   | BHCK S461<br>73,565     | BHCK S462<br>105,546,031 | BHCK S463<br>0       | 5.d.             |                      |
|                             | c. Exposures past due 90 days or<br>more or on nonaccrual (8)..... | BHCK 3123<br>1,982,786                      | BHCK 3123<br>1,982,786                                            |                      |                |                |            |                        |                         |                          |                      |                  |                      |
|                             | d. All other exposures.....                                        |                                             |                                                                   |                      |                |                |            |                        |                         |                          |                      |                  |                      |
| 6.                          | LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses (9).....                 |                                             |                                                                   |                      |                |                |            |                        |                         |                          |                      | 6.               |                      |

(6) For loans and leases held for sale, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.

(7) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report as a positive number in column B of items 5.a through 5.d, as appropriate, any allowances for credit losses on purchased credit-deteriorated assets reported in column A of items 5.a through 5.d, as appropriate.

(8) For loans and leases held for investment, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.

(9) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the allowance for credit losses on loans and leases in item 6, columns A and B.

Schedule HC-R—Continued

Part II. Risk-Weighted Assets—Continued

|                                                                  | (Column K)                         | (Column L) | (Column M) | (Column N) | (Column O) | (Column P) | (Column Q) | (Column R)                                          | (Column S)                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                  | Allocation by Risk-Weight Category |            |            |            |            |            |            | Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches (10) |                            |
|                                                                  | 250%                               | 300%       | 400%       | 600%       | 625%       | 937.5%     | 1250%      | Exposure Amount                                     | Risk-Weighted Asset Amount |
|                                                                  | Amount                             | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount                                              | Amount                     |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                      |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |                                                     |                            |
| 4. Loans and leases held for sale (continued):                   |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |                                                     |                            |
| c. Exposures past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual (11)..... |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            | BHCK H277<br>0                                      | BHCK H278<br>0             |
| d. All other exposures.....                                      |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            | BHCK H279<br>0                                      | BHCK H280<br>0             |
| 5. Loans and leases held for investment:                         |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |                                                     |                            |
| a. Residential mortgage exposures.....                           |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            | BHCK H281<br>0                                      | BHCK H282<br>0             |
| b. High volatility commercial real estate exposures.....         |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            | BHCK H283<br>0                                      | BHCK H284<br>0             |
| c. Exposures past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual (12)..... |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            | BHCK H285<br>0                                      | BHCK H286<br>0             |
| d. All other exposures.....                                      |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            | BHCK H287<br>0                                      | BHCK H288<br>0             |
| 6. LESS: Allowance for loan and lease losses.....                |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |                                                     |                            |

(10) Includes, for example, investments in mutual funds/investment funds, exposures collateralized by securitization exposures or mutual funds, separate account bank-owned life insurance, and default fund contributions to central counterparties.

(11) For loans and leases held for sale, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.

(12) For loans and leases held for investment, exclude residential mortgage exposures, high volatility commercial real estate exposures, or sovereign exposures that are past due 90 days or more or on nonaccrual.

Schedule HC-R—Continued

Part II. Risk-Weighted Assets—Continued

|                                                                 | (Column A)<br>Totals From<br>Schedule<br>HC | (Column B)<br>Adjustments<br>to Totals<br>Reported in<br>Column A | (Column C)                         | (Column D) | (Column E) | (Column F) | (Column G) | (Column H) | (Column I) | (Column J) |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|                                                                 |                                             |                                                                   | Allocation by Risk-Weight Category |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |
|                                                                 |                                             |                                                                   | 0%                                 | 2%         | 4%         | 10%        | 20%        | 50%        | 100%       | 150%       |      |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                     | Amount                                      | Amount                                                            | Amount                             | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     |      |
| 7. Trading assets.....                                          | BHCK D976                                   | BHCK S466                                                         | BHCK D977                          | BHCK HJ86  | BHCK HJ87  |            | BHCK D978  | BHCK D979  | BHCK D980  | BHCK S467  | 7.   |
|                                                                 | 1,008,935                                   | 959,081                                                           | 49,854                             | 0          | 0          |            | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          |      |
|                                                                 | BHCK D981                                   | BHCK S469                                                         | BHCK D982                          | BHCK HJ88  | BHCK HJ89  |            | BHCK D983  | BHCK D984  | BHCK D985  | BHCK H185  |      |
| 8. All other assets (13,14,15).....                             | 25,198,689                                  | 9,242,907                                                         | 1,582,450                          | 0          | 0          |            | 532,053    | 1,206      | 10,706,194 | 398        | 8.   |
| a. Separate account bank-owned<br>life insurance.....           |                                             |                                                                   |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 8.a. |
| b. Default fund contributions<br>to central counterparties..... |                                             |                                                                   |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 8.b. |

(13) Includes premises and fixed assets; other real estate owned; investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies; direct and indirect investments in real estate ventures; intangible assets; and other assets.

(14) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition provision should report as a positive number in item 8, column B, the applicable portion of the DTA transitional amount as determined in accordance with the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition rule, respectively.

(15) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have reported any assets net of allowances for credit losses in item 8, column A, should report as a negative number in item 8, column B, those allowances for credit losses eligible for inclusion in tier 2 capital, which excludes allowances for credit losses on purchased credit-deteriorated assets.

Schedule HC-R—Continued

Part II. Risk-Weighted Assets—Continued

|                             |                                                              | (Column K)                         | (Column L) | (Column M) | (Column N) | (Column O) | (Column P) | (Column Q) | (Column R)                                          | (Column S)                 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                             |                                                              | Allocation by Risk-Weight Category |            |            |            |            |            |            | Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches (16) |                            |
|                             |                                                              | 250%                               | 300%       | 400%       | 600%       | 625%       | 937.5%     | 1250%      | Exposure Amount                                     | Risk-Weighted Asset Amount |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands |                                                              | Amount                             | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount                                              | Amount                     |
| 7.                          | Trading assets.....                                          | BHCK H289                          | BHCK H186  | BHCK H290  | BHCK H187  |            |            |            | BHCK H291                                           | BHCK H292                  |
|                             |                                                              | 0                                  | 0          | 0          | 0          |            |            |            | 0                                                   | 0                          |
|                             |                                                              | BHCK H293                          | BHCK H188  | BHCK S470  | BHCK S471  |            |            |            | BHCK H294                                           | BHCK H295                  |
|                             |                                                              | 1,529,952                          | 0          | 0          | 0          |            |            |            | 0                                                   | 0                          |
| 8.                          | All other assets (17).....                                   |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            | BHCK H296                                           | BHCK H297                  |
|                             | a. Separate account bank-owned life insurance.....           |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            | 1,598,529                                           | 1,431,787                  |
|                             | b. Default fund contributions to central counterparties..... |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            | BHCK H298                                           | BHCK H299                  |
|                             |                                                              |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            | 5,000                                               | 900                        |

(16) Includes, for example, investments in mutual funds/investment funds, exposures collateralized by securitization exposures or mutual funds, separate account bank-owned life insurance, and default fund contributions to central counterparties.

(17) Includes premises and fixed assets; other real estate owned; investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated companies; direct and indirect investments in real estate ventures; intangible assets; and other assets.

Schedule HC-R—Continued

Part II. Risk-Weighted Assets—Continued

|                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | (Column A)<br>Totals | (Column B)<br>Adjustments to<br>Totals Reported<br>in Column A | (Column Q)<br>Allocation by<br>Risk-Weight<br>Category | (Column T)<br>Total Risk-Weighted Asset<br>Amount by Calculation<br>Methodology | (Column U) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | Amount               | Amount                                                         | 1250%                                                  | SSFA (18)                                                                       | Gross-Up   |
|                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | Amount               | Amount                                                         | Amount                                                 | Amount                                                                          | Amount     |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                 |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                |                                                        |                                                                                 |            |
| Securitization Exposures: On-and Off-Balance Sheet          |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                |                                                        |                                                                                 |            |
| 9. On-balance sheet securitization exposures:               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                |                                                        |                                                                                 |            |
| a. Held-to-maturity securities (19).....                    |  |  |  |  |  | BHCK S475            | BHCK S476                                                      | BHCK S477                                              | BHCK S478                                                                       | BHCK S479  |
|                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | 581,240              | 581,240                                                        | 0                                                      | 116,248                                                                         | 0          |
| b. Available-for-sale securities.....                       |  |  |  |  |  | BHCK S480            | BHCK S481                                                      | BHCK S482                                              | BHCK S483                                                                       | BHCK S484  |
|                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | 1,528,337            | 1,528,337                                                      | 0                                                      | 305,667                                                                         | 0          |
| c. Trading assets.....                                      |  |  |  |  |  | BHCK S485            | BHCK S486                                                      | BHCK S487                                              | BHCK S488                                                                       | BHCK S489  |
|                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | 0                    | 0                                                              | 0                                                      | 0                                                                               | 0          |
| d. All other on-balance sheet securitization exposures..... |  |  |  |  |  | BHCK S490            | BHCK S491                                                      | BHCK S492                                              | BHCK S493                                                                       | BHCK S494  |
|                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | 4,637,630            | 4,637,630                                                      | 0                                                      | 927,526                                                                         | 0          |
| 10. Off-balance sheet securitization exposures.....         |  |  |  |  |  | BHCK S495            | BHCK S496                                                      | BHCK S497                                              | BHCK S498                                                                       | BHCK S499  |
|                                                             |  |  |  |  |  | 2,426,555            | 2,426,555                                                      | 0                                                      | 485,311                                                                         | 0          |

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands              | (Column A)<br><br>Totals From<br>Schedule HC | (Column B)<br><br>Adjustments<br>to Totals<br>Reported in<br>Column A | (Column C)                         | (Column D) | (Column E) | (Column F) | (Column G) | (Column H) | (Column I)  | (Column J) |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|                                          |                                              |                                                                       | Allocation by Risk-Weight Category |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |
|                                          |                                              |                                                                       | 0%                                 | 2%         | 4%         | 10%        | 20%        | 50%        | 100%        | 150%       |
|                                          | Amount                                       | Amount                                                                | Amount                             | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount      | Amount     |
| 11. Total balance sheet assets (20)..... | BHCT 2170                                    | BHCK S500                                                             | BHCK D987                          | BHCK HJ90  | BHCK HJ91  |            | BHCK D988  | BHCK D989  | BHCK D990   | BHCK S503  |
|                                          | 227,087,186                                  | 11,709,376                                                            | 29,204,037                         | 0          | 0          |            | 20,659,458 | 35,631,412 | 125,938,360 | 811,062    |

|                                          | (Column K)                         | (Column L) | (Column M) | (Column N) | (Column O) | (Column P) | (Column Q) | (Column R)                                               |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|                                          | Allocation by Risk-Weight Category |            |            |            |            |            |            | Application of<br>Other Risk-<br>Weighting<br>Approaches |
|                                          | 250%                               | 300%       | 400%       | 600%       | 625%       | 937.5%     | 1250%      | Exposure<br>Amount                                       |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands              |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |                                                          |
|                                          | Amount                             | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount                                                   |
|                                          | BHCK S504                          | BHCK S505  | BHCK S506  | BHCK S507  |            |            | BHCK S510  | BHCK H300                                                |
| 11. Total balance sheet assets (20)..... | 1,529,952                          | 0          | 0          | 0          |            |            | 0          | 1,603,529                                                |

(18) Simplified Supervisory Formula Approach.

(19) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have reported held-to-maturity securities net of allowances for credit losses in item 9.a, column A, should report as a negative number in item 9.a, column B, those allowances for credit losses eligible for inclusion in tier 2 capital, which excludes allowances for credit losses on purchased credit-deteriorated assets.

(20) For each of columns A through R of item 11, report the sum of items 1 through 9. For item 11, the sum of columns B through R must equal column A. Item 11, column A, must equal Schedule HC, item 12.

Schedule HC-R—Continued

Part II. Risk-Weighted Assets—Continued

|                                                                                                                                               | (Column A)<br>Face,<br>Notional,<br>or Other<br>Amount | CCF<br>(21) | (Column B)<br>Credit<br>Equivalent<br>Amount (22) | (Column C)                         | (Column D)     | (Column E)     | (Column F) | (Column G)     | (Column H)          | (Column I)             | (Column J)     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |             |                                                   | Allocation by Risk-Weight Category |                |                |            |                |                     |                        |                |     |
|                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |             |                                                   | 0%                                 | 2%             | 4%             | 10%        | 20%            | 50%                 | 100%                   | 150%           |     |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                   | Amount                                                 |             | Amount                                            | Amount                             | Amount         | Amount         | Amount     | Amount         | Amount              | Amount                 | Amount         |     |
| <b>Derivatives, Off-Balance Sheet Items,<br/>and Other Items Subject to Risk-<br/>Weighting (Excluding Securitization<br/>Exposures) (23)</b> |                                                        |             |                                                   |                                    |                |                |            |                |                     |                        |                |     |
| 12. Financial standby<br>letters of credit.....                                                                                               | BHCK D991<br>1,885,756                                 | 1.0         | BHCK D992<br><b>1,885,756</b>                     | BHCK D993<br>2,353                 | BHCK HJ92<br>0 | BHCK HJ93<br>0 |            | BHCK D994<br>0 | BHCK D995<br>13,544 | BHCK D996<br>1,869,859 | BHCK S511<br>0 | 12. |
| 13. Performance standby<br>letters of credit and<br>transaction-related<br>contingent items.....                                              | BHCK D997<br>132,459                                   | 0.5         | BHCK D998<br><b>66,230</b>                        | BHCK D999<br>0                     |                |                |            | BHCK G603<br>0 | BHCK G604<br>0      | BHCK G605<br>66,230    | BHCK S512<br>0 | 13. |
| 14. Commercial and<br>similar letters of<br>credit with an<br>original maturity of<br>one year or less.....                                   | BHCK G606<br>70,772                                    | 0.2         | BHCK G607<br><b>14,154</b>                        | BHCK G608<br>0                     | BHCK HJ94<br>0 | BHCK HJ95<br>0 |            | BHCK G609<br>0 | BHCK G610<br>0      | BHCK G611<br>14,154    | BHCK S513<br>0 | 14. |
| 15. Retained recourse on<br>small business<br>obligations sold<br>with recourse.....                                                          | BHCK G612<br>0                                         | 1.0         | BHCK G613<br><b>0</b>                             | BHCK G614<br>0                     |                |                |            | BHCK G615<br>0 | BHCK G616<br>0      | BHCK G617<br>0         | BHCK S514<br>0 | 15. |

(21) Credit conversion factor.  
(22) Column A multiplied by credit conversion factor. For each of items 12 through 21, the sum of columns C through J plus column R must equal column B.  
(23) All derivatives and off-balance sheet items that are securitization exposures are to be excluded from items 12 through 21 and are to be reported instead in item 10.

Schedule HC-R—Continued

Part II. Risk-Weighted Assets—Continued

|                                                                                                    |            |            | (Column A)<br>Face,<br>Notional,<br>or Other<br>Amount | CCF<br>(24) | (Column B)<br>Credit<br>Equivalent<br>Amount (25) | (Column C) | (Column D) | (Column E) | (Column F) | (Column G) | (Column H) | (Column I) | (Column J) |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
|                                                                                                    |            |            | Allocation by Risk-Weight Category                     |             |                                                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |       |
|                                                                                                    |            |            |                                                        |             |                                                   | 0%         | 2%         | 4%         | 10%        | 20%        | 50%        | 100%       | 150%       |       |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                        |            |            | Amount                                                 |             | Amount                                            | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     |       |
| 16. Repo-style transactions (26).....                                                              | BHCK S515  |            | BHCK S516                                              | BHCK S517   | BHCK S518                                         | BHCK S519  |            | BHCK S520  | BHCK S521  | BHCK S522  | BHCK S523  | 16.        |            |       |
|                                                                                                    | 0          | 1.0        | 0                                                      | 0           | 0                                                 | 0          |            | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          |            |            |       |
| 17. All other off-balance sheet liabilities.....                                                   | BHCK G618  |            | BHCK G619                                              | BHCK G620   |                                                   |            |            | BHCK G621  | BHCK G622  | BHCK G623  | BHCK S524  | 17.        |            |       |
|                                                                                                    | 121,744    | 1.0        | 121,744                                                | 0           |                                                   |            |            | 90,547     | 0          | 31,197     | 0          |            |            |       |
| 18. Unused commitments:<br>(exclude unused commitments to asset-backed commercial paper conduits): |            |            |                                                        |             |                                                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |       |
|                                                                                                    | BHCK S525  |            | BHCK S526                                              | BHCK S527   |                                                   |            |            | BHCK HJ96  | BHCK HJ97  | BHCK S528  | BHCK S529  | BHCK S530  | BHCK S531  | 18.a. |
|                                                                                                    | 4,082,208  | 0.2        | 816,442                                                | 0           |                                                   |            |            | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 816,397    | 45         |       |
|                                                                                                    | BHCK G624  |            | BHCK G625                                              | BHCK G626   |                                                   |            |            | BHCK HJ98  | BHCK HJ99  | BHCK G627  | BHCK G628  | BHCK G629  | BHCK S539  | 18.b. |
| 48,537,980                                                                                         | 0.5        | 24,268,990 | 7,440                                                  | 0           |                                                   |            |            | 0          | 36,750     | 0          | 24,178,216 | 46,584     |            |       |
| 19. Unconditionally cancelable commitments .....                                                   | BHCK S540  |            | BHCK S541                                              |             |                                                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 19.   |
|                                                                                                    | 41,101,426 | 0.0        | 0                                                      |             |                                                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |       |
| 20. Over-the-counter derivatives .....                                                             |            |            | BHCK S542                                              | BHCK S543   |                                                   |            | BHCK HK00  | BHCK HK01  | BHCK S544  | BHCK S545  | BHCK S546  | BHCK S547  | BHCK S548  | 20.   |
|                                                                                                    |            |            | 1,595,998                                              | 0           | 0                                                 | 0          | 0          | 511,800    | 0          | 1,084,198  | 0          |            |            |       |
|                                                                                                    |            |            | BHCK S549                                              | BHCK S550   | BHCK S551                                         | BHCK S552  |            | BHCK S554  | BHCK S555  | BHCK S556  | BHCK S557  | 21.        |            |       |
| 21. Centrally cleared derivatives .....                                                            |            |            | 637,880                                                | 0           | 0                                                 | 637,880    |            | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          |            |            |       |
| 22. Unsettled transactions<br>(failed trades) (27) .....                                           | BHCK H191  |            | BHCK H193                                              |             |                                                   |            | BHCK H194  | BHCK H195  | BHCK H196  | BHCK H197  | 22.        |            |            |       |
|                                                                                                    | 0          |            | 0                                                      | 0           |                                                   |            | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          |            |            |            |       |

(24) Credit conversion factor.  
(25) For items 18.b through 19, column A multiplied by credit conversion factor.  
(26) Includes securities purchased under agreements to resell (reverse repos), securities sold under agreements to repurchase (repos), securities borrowed, and securities lent.  
(27) For item 22, the sum of columns C through Q must equal column A.

Schedule HC-R—Continued

Part II. Risk-Weighted Assets—Continued

|                                                                         | (Column O)                         | (Column P) | (Column Q) | (Column R)                                          | (Column S)                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                         | Allocation by Risk-Weight Category |            |            | Application of Other Risk-Weighting Approaches (28) |                            |
|                                                                         | 625%                               | 937.5%     | 1250%      | Credit Equivalent Amount                            | Risk-Weighted Asset Amount |
|                                                                         | Amount                             | Amount     | Amount     | Amount                                              | Amount                     |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                             |                                    |            |            |                                                     |                            |
| 16. Repo-style transactions (29).....                                   |                                    |            |            | BHCK H301                                           | BHCK H302                  |
|                                                                         |                                    |            |            | 0                                                   | 0                          |
| 17. All other off-balance sheet liabilities.....                        |                                    |            |            |                                                     |                            |
| 18. Unused commitments:                                                 |                                    |            |            |                                                     |                            |
| (exclude unused commitments to asset-backed commercial paper conduits): |                                    |            |            | BHCK H303                                           | BHCK H304                  |
| a. Original maturity of one year or less.....                           |                                    |            |            | 0                                                   | 0                          |
|                                                                         |                                    |            |            | BHCK H307                                           | BHCK H308                  |
| b. Original maturity exceeding one year .....                           |                                    |            |            | 0                                                   | 0                          |
| 19. Unconditionally cancelable commitments .....                        |                                    |            |            |                                                     |                            |
|                                                                         |                                    |            |            | BHCK H309                                           | BHCK H310                  |
| 20. Over-the-counter derivatives .....                                  |                                    |            |            | 0                                                   | 0                          |
| 21. Centrally cleared derivatives .....                                 |                                    |            |            |                                                     |                            |
| 22. Unsettled transactions (failed trades) (30).....                    | BHCK H198                          | BHCK H199  | BHCK H200  |                                                     |                            |
|                                                                         | 0                                  | 0          | 0          |                                                     |                            |

(28) Includes, for example, exposures collateralized by securitization exposures or mutual funds.  
(29) Includes securities purchased under agreements to resell (reverse repos), securities sold under agreements to repurchase (repos), securities borrowed, and securities lent.  
(30) For item 22, the sum of columns C through Q must equal column A.

Schedule HC-R—Continued

Part II. Risk-Weighted Assets—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | (Column C)                         | (Column D) | (Column E) | (Column F) | (Column G) | (Column H) | (Column I)  | (Column J) |     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----|--|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Allocation by Risk-Weight Category |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 0%                                 | 2%         | 4%         | 10%        | 20%        | 50%        | 100%        | 150%       |     |  |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | Amount                             | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount      | Amount     |     |  |
| 23. Total assets, derivatives, off-balance sheet items, and other items subject to risk weighting by risk-weight category (for each of columns C through P, sum of items 11 through 22; for column Q, sum of items 10 through 22) ..... |  |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | BHCK G630                          | BHCK S558  | BHCK S559  | BHCK S560  | BHCK G631  | BHCK G632  | BHCK G633   | BHCK S561  | 23. |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 29,213,830                         | 0          | 637,880    | 0          | 21,298,555 | 35,644,956 | 153,998,611 | 857,691    |     |  |
| 24. Risk weight factor .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | X 0%                               | X 2%       | X 4%       | X 10%      | X 20%      | X 50%      | X 100%      | X 150%     | 24. |  |
| 25. Risk-weighted assets by risk-weight category (for each column, item 23 multiplied by item 24) .....                                                                                                                                 |  |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |             |            |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | BHCK G634                          | BHCK S569  | BHCK S570  | BHCK S571  | BHCK G635  | BHCK G636  | BHCK G637   | BHCK S572  | 25. |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 0                                  | 0          | 25,515     | 0          | 4,259,711  | 17,822,478 | 153,998,611 | 1,286,537  |     |  |

# Schedule HC-R—Continued

FR Y-9C  
Page 69 of 76

## Part II. Risk-Weighted Assets—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (Column K)                         | (Column L) | (Column M) | (Column N) | (Column O) | (Column P) | (Column Q) |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Allocation by Risk-Weight Category |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 250%                               | 300%       | 400%       | 600%       | 625%       | 937.5%     | 1250%      |     |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Amount                             | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     | Amount     |     |
| 23. Total assets, derivatives, off-balance sheet items, and other items subject to risk weighting by risk-weight category (for each of columns C through P, sum of items 11 through 22; for column Q, sum of items 10 through 22) ..... |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BHCK S562                          | BHCK S563  | BHCK S564  | BHCK S565  | BHCK S566  | BHCK S567  | BHCK S568  | 23. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>1,529,952</b>                   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   |     |
| 24. Risk weight factor .....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | X 250%                             | X 300%     | X 400%     | X 600%     | X 625%     | X 937.5%   | X 1250%    | 24. |
| 25. Risk-weighted assets by risk-weight category (for each column, item 23 multiplied by item 24) .....                                                                                                                                 |                                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BHCK S573                          | BHCK S574  | BHCK S575  | BHCK S576  | BHCK S577  | BHCK S578  | BHCK S579  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>3,824,880</b>                   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>   | 25. |

Items 26 through 31 are to be reported quarterly by all holding companies.

|                                                                                                                                            | Totals |                    |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-----|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                | BHCK   | Amount             |     |
| 26. Risk-weighted assets for purposes of calculating the allowance for loan and lease losses 1.25 percent threshold (31).....              | S580   | 184,485,171        | 26. |
| 27. Standardized market-risk weighted assets (applicable only to holding companies that are covered by the market risk capital rules)..... | S581   | 738,760            | 27. |
| 28. Risk-weighted assets before deductions for excess allowance of loan and lease losses and allocated transfer risk reserve (32, 33)..... | B704   | <b>185,223,931</b> | 28. |
| 29. LESS: Excess allowance for loan and lease losses (34, 35) .....                                                                        | A222   | 0                  | 29. |
| 30. LESS: Allocated transfer risk reserve .....                                                                                            | 3128   | 0                  | 30. |
| 31. Total risk-weighted assets (item 28 minus items 29 and 30).....                                                                        | G641   | <b>185,223,931</b> | 31. |

(31) For institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13, the risk-weighted assets reported in item 26 is for purposes of calculating the adjusted allowances for credit losses (AACL) 1.25 percent threshold.

(32) Sum of items 2.b. through 20, column S; items 9.a., 9.b., 9.c., 9.d., and 10, columns T and U; item 25, columns C through Q; and item 27 (if applicable).

(33) For institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13, the risk-weighted assets reported in item 28 represents the amount of risk-weighted assets before deductions for excess AACL and allocated transfer risk reserve.

(34) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report the excess AACL.

(35) Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 and have elected to apply the 3-year or the 5-year 2020 CECL transition provision should subtract the applicable portion of the AACL transitional amount or the modified AACL transitional amount, respectively, from the AACL, as defined in the regulatory capital rule, before determining the amount of excess AACL.

# Schedule HC-R—Continued

FR Y-9C  
Page 70 of 76

## Part II. Risk-Weighted Assets—Continued

### Memoranda

Memoranda items 1, 2 and 3, columns A, B and C are to be completed semiannually in June and December by holding companies with less than \$5 billion in total assets.<sup>1</sup>

|                                                                          |                                                                                                                  | Dollar Amounts in Thousands    |             | BHCK                                              | Amount     |                               |           |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| 1.                                                                       | Current credit exposure across all derivative contracts covered by the regulatory capital rules .....            |                                |             | G642                                              | 648,608    | M.1.                          |           |        |
|                                                                          |                                                                                                                  |                                |             |                                                   |            |                               |           |        |
|                                                                          |                                                                                                                  | With a remaining maturity of   |             |                                                   |            |                               |           |        |
|                                                                          |                                                                                                                  | (Column A)<br>One year or less |             | (Column B)<br>Over one year<br>through five years |            | (Column C)<br>Over five years |           |        |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                              |                                                                                                                  | BHCK                           | Amount      | BHCK                                              | Amount     | BHCK                          | Amount    |        |
| 2. Notional principal amounts of over-the-counter derivative contracts:  |                                                                                                                  |                                |             |                                                   |            |                               |           |        |
| a. Interest rate .....                                                   |                                                                                                                  | S582                           | 10,090,632  | S583                                              | 37,025,511 | S584                          | 6,967,336 | M.2.a. |
| b. Foreign exchange rate and gold .....                                  |                                                                                                                  | S585                           | 13,335,669  | S586                                              | 7,682,383  | S587                          | 666,044   | M.2.b. |
| c. Credit (investment grade reference asset) .....                       |                                                                                                                  | S588                           | 0           | S589                                              | 0          | S590                          | 0         | M.2.c. |
| d. Credit (non-investment grade reference asset) .....                   |                                                                                                                  | S591                           | 0           | S592                                              | 0          | S593                          | 0         | M.2.d. |
| e. Equity .....                                                          |                                                                                                                  | S594                           | 0           | S595                                              | 0          | S596                          | 0         | M.2.e. |
| f. Precious metals (except gold) .....                                   |                                                                                                                  | S597                           | 0           | S598                                              | 0          | S599                          | 0         | M.2.f. |
| g. Other .....                                                           |                                                                                                                  | S600                           | 745,937     | S601                                              | 271,160    | S602                          | 0         | M.2.g. |
| 3. Notional principal amounts of centrally cleared derivative contracts: |                                                                                                                  |                                |             |                                                   |            |                               |           |        |
| a. Interest rate .....                                                   |                                                                                                                  | S603                           | 160,039,595 | S604                                              | 0          | S605                          | 0         | M.3.a. |
| b. Foreign exchange rate and gold .....                                  |                                                                                                                  | S606                           | 7,343,991   | S607                                              | 0          | S608                          | 0         | M.3.b. |
| c. Credit (investment grade reference asset) .....                       |                                                                                                                  | S609                           | 0           | S610                                              | 0          | S611                          | 0         | M.3.c. |
| d. Credit (non-investment grade reference asset) .....                   |                                                                                                                  | S612                           | 0           | S613                                              | 0          | S614                          | 0         | M.3.d. |
| e. Equity .....                                                          |                                                                                                                  | S615                           | 0           | S616                                              | 0          | S617                          | 0         | M.3.e. |
| f. Precious metals (except gold) .....                                   |                                                                                                                  | S618                           | 0           | S619                                              | 0          | S620                          | 0         | M.3.f. |
| g. Other .....                                                           |                                                                                                                  | S621                           | 0           | S622                                              | 0          | S623                          | 0         | M.3.g. |
|                                                                          |                                                                                                                  |                                |             |                                                   |            |                               |           |        |
|                                                                          |                                                                                                                  | Dollar Amounts in Thousands    |             | BHCK                                              | Amount     |                               |           |        |
| 4.                                                                       | Standardized market risk-weighted assets attributable to specific risk (included in Schedule HC-R, item 27)..... |                                |             | S624                                              | 250,559    | M.4.                          |           |        |
| 5.                                                                       | Amount of allowances for credit losses on purchased credit-deteriorated assets: <sup>2</sup>                     |                                |             |                                                   |            |                               |           |        |
| a. Loans and leases held for investment.....                             |                                                                                                                  |                                |             | JJ30                                              | 125,853    | M.5.a.                        |           |        |
| b. Held-to-maturity debt securities.....                                 |                                                                                                                  |                                |             | JJ31                                              | 0          | M.5.b.                        |           |        |
| c. Other financial assets measured at amortized cost.....                |                                                                                                                  |                                |             | JJ32                                              | 0          | M.5.c.                        |           |        |

(1) Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

(2) Memorandum items 5.a through 5.c should be completed only by institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13.

**Schedule HC-S—Servicing, Securitization, and Asset Sale Activities***To be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.<sup>1</sup>*

|                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                      |                                           |                                                 |                                    |                                              |                                                         | C000                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                      |                                           |                                                 |                                    |                                              |                                                         | ◀                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                      |                                           |                                                 |                                    |                                              |                                                         |                                                                           |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                 |                                                      |                                           |                                                 |                                    |                                              |                                                         |                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                      |                                           |                                                 |                                    |                                              |                                                         |                                                                           |
| <b>Securitization Activities</b>                                                                                                                                            |                                                      |                                           |                                                 |                                    |                                              |                                                         |                                                                           |
| 1. Outstanding principal balance of assets sold and securitized with servicing retained or with recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements.....                  | (Column A)<br>1-4 Family Residential Loans<br>Amount | (Column B)<br>Home Equity Lines<br>Amount | (Column C)<br>Credit Card Receivables<br>Amount | (Column D)<br>Auto Loans<br>Amount | (Column E)<br>Other Consumer Loans<br>Amount | (Column F)<br>Commercial and Industrial Loans<br>Amount | (Column G)<br>All Other Loans, All Leases, and All Other Assets<br>Amount |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | BHCK B705                                            | BHCK B706                                 | BHCK B707                                       | BHCK B708                          | BHCK B709                                    | BHCK B710                                               | BHCK B711                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                    | 0                                         | 0                                               | 0                                  | 0                                            | 0                                                       | 0                                                                         |
| 2. Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements provided to structures reported in item 1.....                      | BHCK HU09                                            | BHCK HU10                                 | BHCK HU11                                       | BHCK HU12                          | BHCK HU13                                    | BHCK HU14                                               | BHCK HU15                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                    | 0                                         | 0                                               | 0                                  | 0                                            | 0                                                       | 0                                                                         |
| <i>Item 3 is to be completed by holding companies with \$100 billion or more in total assets.<sup>1</sup></i>                                                               |                                                      |                                           |                                                 |                                    |                                              |                                                         |                                                                           |
| 3. Reporting institution's unused commitments to provide liquidity to structures reported in item 1.....                                                                    | BHCK B726                                            | BHCK B727                                 | BHCK B728                                       | BHCK B729                          | BHCK B730                                    | BHCK B731                                               | BHCK B732                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                    | 0                                         | 0                                               | 0                                  | 0                                            | 0                                                       | 0                                                                         |
| 4. Past due loan amounts included in item 1:                                                                                                                                | BHCK B733                                            | BHCK B734                                 | BHCK B735                                       | BHCK B736                          | BHCK B737                                    | BHCK B738                                               | BHCK B739                                                                 |
| a. 30-89 days past due.....                                                                                                                                                 | 0                                                    | 0                                         | 0                                               | 0                                  | 0                                            | 0                                                       | 0                                                                         |
| b. 90 days or more past due.....                                                                                                                                            | 0                                                    | 0                                         | 0                                               | 0                                  | 0                                            | 0                                                       | 0                                                                         |
| 5. Charge-offs and recoveries on assets sold and securitized with servicing retained or with recourse or other seller-provided credit enhancements (calendar year-to-date): | BHCK B747                                            | BHCK B748                                 | BHCK B749                                       | BHCK B750                          | BHCK B751                                    | BHCK B752                                               | BHCK B753                                                                 |
| a. Charge-offs.....                                                                                                                                                         | 0                                                    | 0                                         | 0                                               | 0                                  | 0                                            | 0                                                       | 0                                                                         |
| b. Recoveries.....                                                                                                                                                          | BHCK B754                                            | BHCK B755                                 | BHCK B756                                       | BHCK B757                          | BHCK B758                                    | BHCK B759                                               | BHCK B760                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                             | 0                                                    | 0                                         | 0                                               | 0                                  | 0                                            | 0                                                       | 0                                                                         |

<sup>(1)</sup> Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

Schedule HC-S—Continued

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (Column A)<br>1-4 Family<br>Residential<br>Loans | (Column B)<br>Home<br>Equity<br>Lines | (Column C)<br>Credit<br>Card<br>Receivables | (Column D)<br>Auto<br>Loans | (Column E)<br>Other<br>Consumer<br>Loans | (Column F)<br>Commercial<br>and Industrial<br>Loans | (Column G)<br>All Other Loans,<br>All Leases, and<br>All Other Assets |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Amount                                           | Amount                                | Amount                                      | Amount                      | Amount                                   | Amount                                              | Amount                                                                |
| Items 6 and 10 are to be completed by<br>holding companies with \$10 billion or more in<br>total assets. <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |                                       |                                             |                             |                                          |                                                     |                                                                       |
| 6. Total amount of ownership (or seller's)<br>interest carried as securities or loans.....                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                  | BHCK HU16<br>0                        | BHCK HU17<br>0                              |                             |                                          | BHCK HU18<br>0                                      | 6.                                                                    |
| 7. - 8. Not applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                  |                                       |                                             |                             |                                          |                                                     |                                                                       |
| <b>For Securitization Facilities Sponsored By<br/>or Otherwise Established By Other<br/>Institutions</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                  |                                       |                                             |                             |                                          |                                                     |                                                                       |
| 9. Maximum amount of credit exposure<br>arising from credit enhancements<br>provided by the reporting institution to<br>other institutions' securitization structures<br>in the form of standby letters of credit,<br>purchased subordinated securities, and<br>other enhancements..... | BHCK B776<br>0                                   |                                       |                                             | BHCK B779<br>0              | BHCK B780<br>0                           | BHCK B781<br>0                                      | BHCK B782<br>0<br>9.                                                  |
| 10. Reporting institution's unused<br>commitments to provide liquidity to other<br>institutions' securitization structures.....                                                                                                                                                         | BHCK B783<br>0                                   |                                       |                                             | BHCK B786<br>0              | BHCK B787<br>0                           | BHCK B788<br>0                                      | BHCK B789<br>0<br>10.                                                 |
| <b>Asset Sales</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                  |                                       |                                             |                             |                                          |                                                     |                                                                       |
| 11. Assets sold with recourse or other seller-<br>provided credit enhancements and not<br>securitized.....                                                                                                                                                                              | BHCK B790<br>133,724                             |                                       |                                             |                             |                                          |                                                     | BHCK B796<br>90,547<br>11.                                            |
| 12. Maximum amount of credit exposure<br>arising from recourse or other seller-<br>provided credit enhancements provided to<br>assets reported in item 11.....                                                                                                                          | BHCK B797<br>5,301                               |                                       |                                             |                             |                                          |                                                     | BHCK B803<br>90,547<br>12.                                            |

(2) The \$10 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

Schedule HC-S—Continued

Memoranda

| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                                                                                     |  | BHCK | Amount     |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------|------------|---------|
| 1. Not applicable                                                                                                                                                                               |  |      |            |         |
| 2. Outstanding principal balance of assets serviced for others (includes participations serviced for others):                                                                                   |  |      |            |         |
| a. 1-4 family residential mortgages serviced with recourse or other servicer-provided credit enhancements.....                                                                                  |  | B804 | 133,724    | M.2.a.  |
| b. 1-4 family residential mortgages serviced with no recourse or other servicer-provided credit enhancements.....                                                                               |  | B805 | 96,565,543 | M.2.b.  |
| c. Other financial assets (1).....                                                                                                                                                              |  | A591 | 2,529,043  | M.2.c.  |
| d. 1-4 family residential mortgages serviced for others that are in process of foreclosure at quarter-end (includes closed-end and open-end loans).....                                         |  | F699 | 135,638    | M.2.d.  |
| Memorandum item 3 is to be completed by holding companies with \$10 billion or more in total assets. <sup>2</sup>                                                                               |  |      |            |         |
| 3. Asset-backed commercial paper conduits:                                                                                                                                                      |  |      |            |         |
| a. Maximum amount of credit exposure arising from credit enhancements provided to conduit structures in the form of standby letters of credit, subordinated securities, and other enhancements: |  |      |            |         |
| (1) Conduits sponsored by the bank, a bank affiliate, or the holding company (2) .....                                                                                                          |  | B806 | 0          | M.3.a1. |
| (2) Conduits sponsored by other unrelated institutions (2).....                                                                                                                                 |  | B807 | 0          | M.3.a2. |
| b. Unused commitments to provide liquidity to conduit structures:                                                                                                                               |  |      |            |         |
| (1) Conduits sponsored by the bank, a bank affiliate, or the holding company.....                                                                                                               |  | B808 | 0          | M.3.b1. |
| (2) Conduits sponsored by other unrelated institutions.....                                                                                                                                     |  | B809 | 0          | M.3.b2. |
| 4. Outstanding credit card fees and finance charges (included in Schedule HC-S, item 1, column G) (2,3).....                                                                                    |  | C407 | 0          | M.4.    |

(1) Memorandum item 2.c is to be completed if the principal balance of other financial assets serviced for others is more than \$10 million.

(2) **The \$10 billion asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.**

(3) Memorandum item 4 is to be completed by holding companies with \$10 billion or more in total assets that (1) together with affiliated institutions, have outstanding credit card receivables (as defined in the instructions) that exceed \$500 million as of the report date or (2) holding companies that on a consolidated basis are credit card specialty holding companies (as defined in the instructions).

# Schedule HC-V—Variable Interest Entities<sup>1</sup>

FR Y-9C  
Page 74 of 76

To be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.<sup>2</sup>

to be completed by holding companies with \$5 billion or more in total assets.

|                                                                                                                                      | (Column A)<br>Securitization<br>Vehicles |        | (Column B)<br>Other VIEs |        |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|------|
|                                                                                                                                      | BHCK                                     | Amount | BHCK                     | Amount |      |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                          |                                          |        |                          |        |      |
| 1. Assets of consolidated variable interest entities (VIEs) that can be used only to settle obligations of the consolidated VIEs:    |                                          |        |                          |        |      |
| a. Cash and balances due from depository institutions.....                                                                           | J981                                     | 0      | JF84                     | 0      | 1.a. |
| b. Securities not held for trading.....                                                                                              | HU20                                     | 0      | HU21                     | 0      | 1.b. |
| c. Loans and leases held for investment, net of allowance, and held for sale.....                                                    | HU22                                     | 0      | HU23                     | 0      | 1.c. |
| d. Other real estate owned.....                                                                                                      | K009                                     | 0      | JF89                     | 0      | 1.d. |
| e. Other assets.....                                                                                                                 | JF91                                     | 0      | JF90                     | 0      | 1.e. |
| 2. Liabilities of consolidated VIEs for which creditors do not have recourse to the general credit of the reporting holding company: |                                          |        |                          |        |      |
| a. Other borrowed money.....                                                                                                         | JF92                                     | 0      | JF85                     | 0      | 2.a. |
| b. Other liabilities.....                                                                                                            | JF93                                     | 0      | JF86                     | 0      | 2.b. |
| 3. All other assets of consolidated VIEs (not included in items 1.a. through 1.e above).....                                         | K030                                     | 0      | JF87                     | 0      | 3.   |
| 4. All other liabilities of consolidated VIEs (not included in items 2.a through 2.b above).....                                     | K033                                     | 0      | JF88                     | 0      | 4.   |
| Dollar Amounts in Thousands                                                                                                          |                                          |        |                          |        |      |
| 5. Total assets of asset-backed commercial paper (ABCP) conduit VIEs.....                                                            | JF77                                     | 0      |                          |        | 5.   |
| 6. Total liabilities of ABCP conduit VIEs.....                                                                                       | JF78                                     | 0      |                          |        | 6.   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Institutions that have adopted ASU 2016-13 should report assets net of any applicable allowance for credit losses.

<sup>(2)</sup> Asset-size test is based on the total assets reported as of June 30, 2021.

## Notes to the Balance Sheet—Predecessor Financial Items

For holding companies involved in a business combination(s) during the quarter, provide on the lines below quarterly average information for any acquired company(ies) with aggregated assets of \$10 billion or more or 5 percent of the reporting holding company's total consolidated assets as of the previous quarter-end, whichever is less.

|                                                                          | Dollar Amounts in Thousands | BHBC | Amount |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|--------|----|
| 1. Average loans and leases (held for investment and held for sale)..... |                             | 3516 |        | 1. |
| 2. Average earning assets.....                                           |                             | 3402 |        | 2. |
| 3. Average total consolidated assets.....                                |                             | 3368 |        | 3. |
| 4. Average equity capital .....                                          |                             | 3519 |        | 4. |

## Notes to the Balance Sheet (Other)

Enter in the lines provided below any additional information on specific line items on the balance sheet or its supporting schedules that the holding company wishes to explain, that has been separately disclosed in the holding company's quarterly reports to its shareholders, in its press releases, or on its quarterly reports to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

Each additional piece of information disclosed should include the appropriate reference to schedule and item number, as well as a description of the additional information and the dollar amount (in thousands of dollars) associated with that disclosure.

### Example

A holding company has guaranteed a new loan for its leveraged Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP) for \$750 thousand and that amount has increased the holding company's long-term unsecured debt by a material amount. The holding company has disclosed that change to its stockholders and to the SEC. Enter on the line item below the following information:

| TEXT                                                                                    | BHCK | Amount |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 0000 Sch. HC, item 16, New loan to holding company's ESOP guaranteed by holding company |      |        |
|                                                                                         | 0000 | 750    |

## Notes to the Balance Sheet (Other)

|    | TEXT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BHCK | Amount |    |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|----|
| 1. | Outstanding issuances of perpetual preferred stock associated with the U.S. Department of Treasury Community Development Capital Initiative (CDCI) program included in Schedule HC, item 23, Perpetual preferred stock and related surplus (for Subchapter S corporations, outstanding issuances of subordinated debt securities associated with CDCI included in Schedule HC, item 19.a, Subordinated notes and debentures) |      |        |    |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | K141 | 0      | 1. |
| 2. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |        |    |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5357 | 0      | 2. |
| 3. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |        |    |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5358 | 0      | 3. |
| 4. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |        |    |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5359 | 0      | 4. |
| 5. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |        |    |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5360 | 0      | 5. |
| 6. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |        |    |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B027 | 0      | 6. |

## Notes to the Balance Sheet (Other)—Continued

| TEXT |      | BHCK | Amount |     |
|------|------|------|--------|-----|
| 7.   | B028 |      |        |     |
|      |      | B028 | 0      | 7.  |
| 8.   | B029 |      |        |     |
|      |      | B029 | 0      | 8.  |
| 9.   | B030 |      |        |     |
|      |      | B030 | 0      | 9.  |
| 10.  | B031 |      |        |     |
|      |      | B031 | 0      | 10. |
| 11.  | B032 |      |        |     |
|      |      | B032 | 0      | 11. |
| 12.  | B033 |      |        |     |
|      |      | B033 | 0      | 12. |
| 13.  | B034 |      |        |     |
|      |      | B034 | 0      | 13. |
| 14.  | B035 |      |        |     |
|      |      | B035 | 0      | 14. |
| 15.  | B036 |      |        |     |
|      |      | B036 | 0      | 15. |
| 16.  | B037 |      |        |     |
|      |      | B037 | 0      | 16. |
| 17.  | B038 |      |        |     |
|      |      | B038 | 0      | 17. |
| 18.  | B039 |      |        |     |
|      |      | B039 | 0      | 18. |
| 19.  | B040 |      |        |     |
|      |      | B040 | 0      | 19. |
| 20.  | B041 |      |        |     |
|      |      | B041 | 0      | 20. |